

11.0 SOILS

Atlantic Resource Co, LLC (ARC) conducted soil surveys within the Project area to document and classify soils within the proposed Project areas, identify potential limitations of the soil, and recommend corrective measures with respect to the documented soils and the proposed development at the site. Specifically, the following surveys were conducted in the following locations:

- Class C (Medium High Intensity Level) surveys and mapping in proposed solar array areas
- Class B (High Intensity Level) survey and mapping within the proposed substation area
- Class A (High Intensity Level) survey and mapping within proposed laydown yard area
- Class L (Linear Level) survey and mapping within collection line corridors (where not adjacent to a proposed solar array)

Based on observations of the site, information obtained in explorations, and proposed use of the site, the soils located in the Project area appear to be generally suitable for the proposed solar array installation. Those of the soils that are somewhat limited or very limited and present in the project area can be mitigated by proper engineering design of site features. Boulders and stones will be removed from the project area to avoid any further limitations. Proper machinery will be used during installation to mitigate sloping limitations. The Project layout will avoid and minimize impact to areas with hydric soils to mitigate limitations. Three Rivers Solar Power has contracted with a solar design and installation engineer and it is anticipated that the overall project will be designed with the site features and soil limitations in mind. See Exhibit 11-1 for the full soil survey and report.

Exhibit 11-1
Three Rivers Solar Soils Survey Report

Soil Survey Report

Three Rivers Solar Power, LLC

T16MD, Maine

October 03, 2019



Prepared For:

Three Rivers Solar Power, LLC
89 Main Street
Yarmouth, ME 04096

Prepared By:

Atlantic Resource Co, LLC
P.O. Box 76
Bass Harbor, ME 04653
ARC #B18-006



Table of Contents

1.0 INTRODUCTION	1
1.1 Site Location and Description.....	1
2.0 EXPLORATION AND TESTING	2
3.0 METHODOLOGY	3
4.0 GENERAL SITE AND SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS.....	6
4.1 Solar Arrays and Collector Lines (Class C Soil Survey area)	6
<i>4.1.1 Areas #1, #2 and #3.....</i>	<i>6</i>
<i>4.1.2 Areas #4, #5 and #6.....</i>	<i>7</i>
4.2 Substation (Class B Soil Survey area).....	7
4.3 Laydown Yard (Class A Soil Survey area)	8
4.4 Collector Lines Outside of Solar Array Areas (Class L Soil Survey area)	8
5.0 USE AND MANAGEMENT	9
5.1 Solar Arrays and Collector Lines (Class C Soil Survey area)	9
5.2 Substation (Class B Soil Survey area).....	10
5.3 Laydown Yard (Class A Soil Survey areas).....	12
5.4 Collector Lines Outside of Solar Array Areas (Class L Soil Survey area)	12
6.0 CLOSING.....	14

Appendix A Limitations

Appendix B Soil Survey Plans

Appendix C Soil Legend and Soil Map Unit Descriptions

Appendix D Soil Test Pit Summary and Soil Test Pit Logs

1.0 INTRODUCTION

This Report presents the findings of soil survey services conducted by Atlantic Resource Co, LLC (ARC) for the Three Rivers Solar Power, LLC project in T16MD, Maine. The purpose of the services was to document and classify soil within the proposed project areas, identify potential limitations of the soil, and recommend corrective measures with respect to the documented soils and the proposed development at the site, which is a large-scale solar array and substation. Specifically, the soil survey services were conducted at a Class C – Medium High Intensity level of soils mapping in the proposed solar array areas, a Class B – High Intensity level of soils mapping within the proposed substation area, a Class A – High Intensity level of soils mapping within the proposed laydown yard, and a Class L – Linear level of soils mapping within the collector line corridors (where not adjacent to a proposed solar array).

This Soil Survey was conducted following standards as defined by the Maine Association of Professional Soil Scientists (MAPSS)¹. The area of services (i.e. the “site”) was an approximately 520-acre solar array installation in six areas of the property, an approximately 2-acre substation area, an approximately 2-acre laydown yard, and connector roads between the six solar array areas.

This report is subject to the Limitations in Appendix A. Appendix B contains a Site Location Map and Class C – Medium High Intensity, Class B – High Intensity, Class A - High Intensity, and Class L – Linear Soil Survey Plans. Appendix C contains a Soil Survey Legend and Soil Map Unit Descriptions. Appendix D contains a Soil Conditions Summary Table and Test Pit Logs. Appendix E is a Glossary of terms.

1.1 Site Location and Description

The approximately 520-acre proposed development site is located east of Eastbrook and west of Deblois, in T16MD, Maine. A Site Location Map is attached in Appendix B.

Class C Soil Survey Area: The six proposed solar array development areas are mostly located on topographic “hills” within the property and total approximately 520 acres.

¹ Maine Association of Professional Soil Scientists. Guidelines for Maine Certified Soil Scientists for Soil Identification and Mapping. February 2004, revised March 2009.

These six areas are labeled on the plans (in Appendix B) as Areas #1 through #6. The proposed development areas are in various states of conversion to agricultural land, for blueberry production, with Areas #1, #2 and #3 being largely converted (i.e. logged, stumped, and graded, with large boulders currently being removed from the northern portion of Area #1) and Areas #4, #5, and #6 only having been logged. The topographic “hills” are dominated by well and moderately well drained glacial till sediments. The topographically lower areas are dominated by somewhat poorly to poorly drained glacial till and glacio-marine/lacustrine sediments. Some areas of glacial outwash exist on the site.

Class B Soil Survey Area: The proposed substation is located in the northern portion of Area #6, adjacent to a powerline right-of-way. This area is at a mid-topographic elevation in a logged and partially converted area and contains glacial till and glacio-marine/lacustrine sediments.

Class A Soil Survey Area: The proposed laydown yard is northeast of Area #1. This area is at a mid-topographic elevation in a converted agricultural field, and contains glacial till and glacio-fluvial sediments. The surface boulders have been removed from this area.

Class L Soil Survey Area: The proposed buried electrical connector lines will be throughout the development areas (Class C Soil Survey area), but also within existing gravel roadbeds that connect the development areas (Class L Soil Survey area). The roads are various depths of stony, cobbly and gravelly sandy and loamy fill over native glacial till and glacio-marine/lacustrine soils.

2.0 EXPLORATION AND TESTING

The field assessment for the Soil Survey was conducted in November and December of 2018, and January, July, August and September of 2019. Test pit locations were selected in the field based on site research, perceived differences in landform, topography, landscape features and vegetation, and in consideration of the proposed development at the site.

A total of 133 test pits were documented of which 95 were excavator dug and 38 were hand dug. Soil scientists responsible for documenting test pits included Roger St.

Amand, C.S.S. #471, Aleita M. Burman, C.S.S. #430, and Amy N. Jones, C.S.S. #499. Exposed soil profiles were examined for horizon development, color, depth of redoximorphic features (mottling), texture, coarse fragment content, root abundance, consistence, structure, depth of saturation, and other pertinent soil characteristics. Surficial features such as rock outcrops, stoniness, and groundwater seepage were noted when encountered. In addition, numerous probes were made into the soil with a hand auger throughout the site, and road cuts were observed, in order to observe and confirm anticipated soil profiles. The test pits were located using a mapping grade GPS receiver. The Class C – Medium High Intensity, Class B – High Intensity, Class A – High Intensity, and Class L – Linear Soil Survey Plans attached in Appendix B illustrate the location, type, and extent of the soils observed at the site at each mapping level.

3.0 METHODOLOGY

Prior to initiating field work, the Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) published soil survey, the National Wetland Inventory (NWI) published wetland mapping, and the United States Geological Service (USGS) topographic map of the site were reviewed to gain insight into general site conditions.

Soil classification is a broad term used to describe the process by which Soil Scientists consistently identify, describe and map soils for a specific use or purpose. For this project, Class C – Medium High Intensity, Class B- High Intensity, Class A – High Intensity, and Class L – Linear Soil Surveys were conducted for the purpose of identifying potential limitations of the soil with respect to the proposed solar array, substation, laydown yard, and electrical collector lines (where between array areas), respectively. Mapping and soil classification were conducted in accordance with standards and guidelines in place at the time of reporting.

The soil at each test pit was classified using the Keys to Soil Taxonomy (2003) to most closely match the soil series that are mapped in Maine by the USDA Natural Resource Conservation Service (NRCS). Hydric soils were identified within wetlands during ARC's Protected Natural Resources services using the Field Indicators of Hydric Soils in the United States (NRCS) and the 2012 (Version 2.0) Supplement to the 1987 Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual.

Hand dug test pits were classified based on observed soil characteristics to the depth of the test pit, and then using nearby excavator dug test pit information, from similar landforms and landscape positions, to infer the substratum at the test pit location. Hand dug test pits are named as “closest to” the named soil series due to lack of observation of the soils below the test pit depth.

Soils were documented to no greater than about 6.5’ in depth, which approximately corresponds to the recognized lower limit of soils. The use and management section of this report does not include soil limitations for the proposed development if it occurs below this depth.

Soil morphological features that typically are used as indicators of soil drainage are more poorly expressed in "disturbed" soils, which include areas where surface conditions have been altered by activities such as plowing, harrowing, trampling by livestock, flooding, draining, forest harvest, and forest fires. Since the proposed development areas, substation area and laydown yard are either cleared agricultural field and/or were heavily logged, some disturbance has occurred. The northern portion of Area #1 was undergoing continued conversion to agricultural land with flailing and on-going removal of large boulders observed throughout the test pit field work. As well, the roadbeds where the electrical collector lines will be buried are altered by the type and depth of fill.

Soil map unit boundaries are based on observations at the site, landform features, slopes, and professional judgment. A delineated map unit represents an area dominated by one or more named soil types. On the landscape, however, soils are naturally variable bodies. As a result, map units often have inclusions of soils for which the map unit is not named.

Soil complexes and consociations were mapped in this survey. A soil complex consists of two or more named dissimilar soils that regularly repeat on the landscape but are intricate enough that they cannot be delineated at the scale of mapping. An example of a complex is the map unit MPB, which includes both Monadnock and Peru soils. A consociation consists of one dominant soil that occurs in the map unit. An example of a consociation is map unit LaB, where only the Lamoine soil is named.

Similar inclusions are soils that have properties and management potentials similar to the dominant soils for which the map unit was named. Dissimilar soils differ enough in one of more characteristics that their use and management differs from the mapped soil. Soil map units and the soil survey plan were designed in accordance with the standards of MAPSS (amended 2009) and the National Cooperative Soil Survey (1993, 1996). Standards set forth by NCSS and MAPSS dictate the amount of allowable dissimilar inclusions. Refer to Table 1, below, for MAPSS standards for each class of soil survey used at this site.

<u>Table 1: MAPSS Soil Survey Classes and Standards Used</u>					
Class	Dissimilar Inclusions	Limiting	Scale	Ground Control	Base Map
C	No greater than 5 acres if contiguous		1" = 500' or larger	as determined by mapper	
B	No greater than one acre if contiguous		1" = 200' or larger	located by compass from known survey points, or other method of equal or greater accuracy	5-foot contour lines
A	No greater than 1/8 acre if contiguous		1" = 100' or larger	located to sub-meter accuracy under the direction of a qualified professional	2-foot contour lines
L	No greater than 1/8 acre if contiguous		1" = 100' or larger	located to sub-meter accuracy under the direction of a qualified professional	2-foot contour lines

The Class C – Medium High Intensity Soil Survey, in the proposed solar array development areas, uses a base map with 2-foot contours, which is a closer topographic contour than generally used for a Class C Soil Survey. The closer topographic contour was used so that C (8-15%) and D (15-25%) slopes could be shown on the soil survey plan, as these slopes were identified as potentially limiting for a solar array. Most of the map units that contain C and D slopes are smaller in size than

the 5-acre allowable dissimilar limiting inclusion and therefore, many do not have test pits within them.

The Class L – Linear Soil Survey, in the proposed electrical collector line locations (where not within a solar array area), was conducted by documenting a test pit directly adjacent to the filled roadbed, and then documenting the depth of the roadbed. This allowed the mapper to document soils beneath the roadbed where the collector lines will be located, as well as adjacent to the roadbed in proposed stormwater buffer areas.

It should be noted that soil map unit design is at least in part influenced by the intended use of the soil survey and information provided may not always be adequate for uses other than that for which the soil survey was originally developed. Soils which are considered non-limiting for one use may be considered limiting for another use. In this Soil Survey, soil phases and variants are used to delineate limiting soils for solar array, substation, and electrical collector line development from nonlimiting soils.

Limitations for each soil were reported based on the USDA NRCS web soil survey soil ratings for “Building Site Development” use and “Dwellings with Basements” and “Roads” sub-uses. These uses and sub-uses most closely matched the development requirements for the site.

4.0 GENERAL SITE AND SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS

4.1 Solar Arrays and Collector Lines (Class C Soil Survey area)

4.1.1 Areas #1, #2 and #3

The proposed solar array development Areas #1, #2 and #3 are dominated by an undulating and rolling, moderately well to well drained, glacial till derived landscape. The mid- and lower topographic positions on the toe and base slopes, as well as concave areas within the higher topographic positions, contain moderately well, somewhat poorly and poorly drained glacial till, glacio-marine/lacustrine, and glacio-fluvial sediments. These Areas are dominated by 1 to 8 percent slopes, however, limited sideslope areas ranged up to 25 percent slopes. These Areas have a very to extremely bouldery surface, however, many of the boulders and stones in the northern portion of Area #1 have been removed in the course of conversion to blueberry field.

The dominant soils documented in Areas #1, #2 and #3 are Monadnock and Peru soils. Monadnock soils are well drained, coarse-loamy over sandy-skeletal textured soils formed in glacial till. Peru soils are moderately well drained, coarse-loamy soils formed in glacial till. Other soils documented in these Areas are Skerry, Colonel, Croghan, Roundabout, Lamoine, Brayton and Scantic soils. Skerry, Colonel and Brayton soils are moderately well, somewhat poorly and poorly drained glacial till sediments. Roundabout, Lamoine and Scantic soils are somewhat poorly and poorly drained glacio-marine/lacustrine sediments. Croghan soils are moderately well drained glacio-fluvial sediments.

It should be noted that the Monadnock, Skerry, and Peru soils contain large rotten boulders beneath the soil surface. These rotten boulders were easily excavated through and broke into coarse gravel sized pieces upon disturbance.

4.1.2 Areas #4, #5 and #6

The proposed solar array development Areas #4, #5 and #6 are dominated by a nearly level and undulating, moderately well to somewhat poorly drained, glacio-marine/lacustrine landscape with small “hills” or ridges of moderately well and well drained glacial till sediments interspersed. The lower topographic positions on base slopes and concave areas contain poorly drained glacio-marine/lacustrine sediments. These Areas are dominated by 1 to 8 percent slopes, however, limited sideslope areas range up to 25 percent slopes. These Areas have a very to extremely bouldery surface.

The dominant soils documented in Areas #4, #5 and #6 are Buxton, Lamoine, Roundabout and Scantic soils. Buxton, Lamoine and Scantic soils are moderately well, somewhat poorly and poorly drained (respectively), fine textured soils formed in glacio-marine/lacustrine sediments. Roundabout soils are somewhat poorly drained, coarse-silty soils formed in glacio-marine/lacustrine sediments. Other soils documented in these Areas are Monadnock and Skerry soils. Monadnock and Skerry are well and moderately well drained glacial till sediments.

4.2 Substation (Class B Soil Survey area)

The proposed substation area is dominated by nearly level and undulating, moderately well to somewhat poorly drained, glacio-marine/lacustrine derived landscape. This area

is dominated by 1 to 8 percent slopes, however, limited sideslope areas ranged up to 15 percent slopes. This area has a very to extremely bouldery surface.

The dominant soils documented in the substation area are Buxton and Lamoine soils. Buxton and Lamoine soils are moderately well and somewhat poorly drained (respectively), fine textured soils formed in glacio-marine/lacustrine sediments. Other soils documented in this area are Peru and Bucksport soils. Peru soils are moderately well drained soils formed in glacial till sediments. Bucksport soils are very poorly drained soils formed in organic sediments.

4.3 Laydown Yard (Class A Soil Survey area)

The laydown yard area is dominated by nearly level and undulating, moderately well drained gravelly and sandy glacio-fluvial sediments. The lower topographic positions on base slopes are dominated by glacio-marine/lacustrine over glacio-fluvial sediments and the higher topographic positions are dominated by glacial till sediments. This area is dominated by 1 to 8 percent slopes, however, limited sideslope areas range up to 25 percent slopes.

Soils documented in the laydown yard area are Hermon, Croghan, Skerry, and Buxton variant. Hermon soils are somewhat excessively drained glacial till sediments. Croghan soils are moderately well drained glacio-fluvial sediments. Skerry soils are moderately well drained glacial till sediments. Buxton variant soils (in this area) are moderately well drained glacio-marine/lacustrine over glacio-fluvial sediments. This area has had the large surface boulders removed.

4.4 Collector Lines Outside of Solar Array Areas (Class L Soil Survey area)

The buried collector line areas, where located in existing roadbeds between the solar array development areas, are dominated by level to nearly level roadbed over native soils of varying origin and drainage class. These areas are dominated by 1 to 5 percent slopes. The observed roadbed fill is extremely gravelly loamy sand and gravelly fine sandy loam with stones and cobbles.

The native soils under the roadbed fill in the collector line areas include Skerry, Croghan, Lamoine, Scantic, Biddeford and Bucksport soils. Skerry soils are moderately well drained glacial till sediments. Croghan soils are moderately well drained glacio-

fluvial sediments. Lamoine, Scantic and Biddeford soils are somewhat poorly to very poorly drained glacio-marine/lacustrine sediments. Bucksport soils are very poorly drained organic sediments.

5.0 USE AND MANAGEMENT

5.1 Solar Arrays and Collector Lines (Class C Soil Survey area)

The solar array installation will require support posts for the solar panels to be driven into, or buried in, the ground to a depth below frost and to a depth sufficient to provide structural support for the panels. It will also require trenches for installation of collector lines, some of which will be up to 6 feet in depth. Solar panels will require as much exposure to the southern sky as possible. The site has existing roads that will be used to access the solar arrays, and so new road construction will not be needed.

Based on observations of the site, information obtained in explorations, and proposed use of the site, the Monadnock, Peru, Skerry, Croghan, Colonel, Buxton, Roundabout, and Lamoine soils are generally suitable for the proposed solar array installation.

Monadnock soils are Somewhat Limited due to frost action. Peru soils are Somewhat Limited due to depth to saturated zone and frost action. Skerry soils are Somewhat Limited due to depth to saturated zone. Croghan soils are Very Limited due to depth to saturated zone. Colonel soils are Very Limited due to depth to saturated zone and frost action. Buxton soils are Very Limited due to depth to saturated zone and shrink-swell potential. Roundabout soils are Very Limited due to depth to saturated zone. Lamoine soils are Very Limited due to depth to saturated zone, frost action, low strength and shrink-swell potential.

Limitations due to depth to saturated zone, frost action, low strength and shrink-swell potential can be mitigated by proper engineering design of site features. Three Rivers Solar Power, LLC has contracted with a solar design and installation engineer, and it is anticipated that they will design site features with these limitations in mind. Other ways to mitigate limitations due to these soil characteristics are additions of granular fill, proper drainage of underground features, and proper above-ground drainage.

The very to extremely bouldery surface is limiting for site development due to difficulty working around the boulders and stones with certain machinery, as well as driving support posts and digging trenches. These limitations can be mitigated by moving or removing the boulders and stones that are in the way of machinery, support posts or trenches.

The C and D slopes are limiting for site development due to access by machinery during construction and potential for erosion and sedimentation of bare soils. This limitation can be mitigated by using the correct machinery for the installation process, as well as cut and fill slopes, grading, additions of granular fill, and proper erosion and sedimentation control measures.

Based on our observations of the site, information obtained in our explorations, and our knowledge of the proposed use of the site, the Brayton and Scantic soils are generally not suitable for the proposed solar array installation.

Brayton soils are Very Limited due to depth to saturated zone and frost action. Scantic soils are Very Limited due to depth to saturated zone, frost action, low strength and shrink-swell potential. Brayton and Scantic soils are both poorly drained and classified as hydric. They are both within mapped wetlands on the site. Wetlands are protected by State and Federal law, and may present permitting limitations. Limitations due to hydric soils can be mitigated by avoiding and minimizing impact to these areas and proper design and layout of site improvements.

5.2 Substation (Class B Soil Survey area)

The substation will require development of a pad and buildings, support structures for electrical components, and fencing. The support structure posts and fencing will be required to be driven into, or buried in, the ground to a depth below frost and to a depth sufficient to provide structural support. It will also require trenches for installation of collector lines to the substation.

Based on observations of the site, information obtained in explorations, and the proposed use of the site, the Peru, Buxton and Lamoine soils are generally suitable for the proposed substation installation.

Peru soils are Somewhat Limited due to depth to saturated zone and frost action. Buxton soils are Very Limited due to depth to saturated zone and shrink-swell potential. Lamoine soils are Very Limited due to depth to saturated zone, frost action, low strength and shrink-swell potential.

Limitations due to depth to saturated zone, frost action, low strength and shrink-swell potential can be mitigated by proper engineering design of site features. Three Rivers Solar Power, LLC has contracted with a substation design and installation engineer, and it is anticipated that they will design site features with these limitations in mind. Other ways to mitigate limitations due to these soil characteristics are additions of granular fill, proper drainage of underground features, and proper above-ground drainage.

The very to extremely bouldery surface is limiting for site development due to difficulty working around the boulders and stones with certain machinery, as well as driving support structure posts and digging trenches. These limitations can be mitigated by moving or removing the boulders and stones, and/or additions of granular fill.

The C slopes are limiting for site development due to access by machinery during construction and potential for erosion and sedimentation of bare soils. This limitation can be mitigated by using the correct machinery for the installation process, as well as cut and fill slopes, grading, additions of granular fill, and proper erosion and sedimentation control measures.

Based on observations of the site, information obtained in explorations, and the proposed use of the site, the Bucksport soils are generally not suitable for the proposed solar array installation.

Bucksport soils are Very Limited for site development and roads due to ponding, depth to saturated zone, frost action, and low strength. Limitations due to these characteristics can be mitigated by additions of granular fill, proper design and drainage of underground and aboveground features, and proper drainage. This map unit is hydric and in a mapped wetland. Wetlands are protected by State and Federal law, and may present permitting limitations. Limitations due to hydric soils can be mitigated by avoiding and minimizing impact to these areas and proper design and layout of site improvements.

5.3 Laydown Yard (Class A Soil Survey areas)

The laydown yard will require that it be a relatively level area where construction components can be stored until they are used. Based on observations of the site, information obtained in explorations, and the proposed use of the site, the Hermon, Croghan, Buxton variant, and Skerry soils are generally suitable for the proposed laydown yard, with grading to make it more level depending on the needs of the contractor.

Hermon soils are Somewhat Limited for site development and roads due to large stones (the large surface boulders have been mostly removed from this area). Croghan soils are Very Limited for site development and roads due to depth to saturated zone. Buxton variant soils (in this area) are Very Limited due to depth to saturated zone and shrink-swell potential. Skerry soils are Somewhat Limited due to depth to saturated zone. C and D slope soils are Somewhat Limited and Very Limited due to slope (respectively).

Limitations due to depth to saturated zone and shrink-swell potential can be mitigated by proper engineering design of site features. Three Rivers Solar Power, LLC has contracted with a design engineer, and it is anticipated that they will design the laydown yard with these limitations in mind. Other ways to mitigate limitations due to these soil characteristics are additions of granular fill, proper drainage of underground features, and proper above-ground drainage. Limitations due to steep slopes can be mitigated by cutting and/or filling slopes, grading, erosion control measures and proper feature design.

The very to extremely bouldery surface is limiting for site development due to difficulty working around the boulders and stones with certain machinery, as well as being in the way of storage areas. These limitations can be mitigated by moving or removing the boulders and stones, and/or additions of granular fill.

5.4 Collector Lines Outside of Solar Array Areas (Class L Soil Survey area)

The buried collector lines, where located in existing roadbeds between the solar array development areas, will require trenches, some of which will be up to 6 feet in depth.

Based on our observations of the site, information obtained in our explorations, and our knowledge of the proposed use of the site, the filled (0"-20" of roadbed over native soil) and buried (20"-40" of roadbed over native soil) Skerry, Croghan, Lamoine, Scantic, Biddeford, and Bucksport soils, as well as the Udorthents (roadbed to at least 40" in depth) are generally suitable for the proposed solar array installation.

Skerry soils are Somewhat Limited due to depth to saturated zone. Croghan soils are Very Limited due to depth to saturated zone. Lamoine soils are Very Limited due to depth to saturated zone, frost action, low strength and shrink-swell potential. Scantic soils are Very Limited due to depth to saturated zone, frost action, low strength and shrink-swell potential. Biddeford soils are Very Limited due to ponding, depth to saturated zone, frost action, low strength, and shrink-swell potential. Bucksport soils are Very Limited due to ponding, depth to saturated zone, frost action, and low strength. These limitations do not take into account the varying depth of fill over the native soils, however, since none of the observed roadbeds were greater than 48" deep, the native soil characteristics will apply as the trenches will likely be below the depth of the fill.

Ponding is not anticipated to be a limitation due to the collector lines being located below road fill, with the fill being above ponding limits. Limitations due to depth to saturated zone, frost action, low strength and shrink-swell potential can be mitigated by proper engineering design of site features. Three Rivers Solar Power, LLC has contracted with a design engineer, and it is anticipated that they will design site features with these limitations in mind. Other ways to mitigate limitations due to these soil characteristics are additions of granular fill, proper drainage of underground features, and proper above-ground drainage.

Scantic, Biddeford and Bucksport soils are poorly to very poorly drained and are classified as hydric. They are within mapped wetlands on the site. Trenching techniques should take care to avoid underdraining wetlands. In areas adjacent to the roadbed, wetlands are protected by State and Federal law, and may present permitting limitations. Site limitations due to hydric soils can be mitigated by avoiding and minimizing impact to these areas and proper design and layout of site improvements.

Soil limiting factors relevant to construction activities are also summarized in each of the map unit descriptions attached in Appendix C.

6.0 CLOSING

It has been a pleasure to be of assistance to you with this phase of your project. If you have any further questions, or if we may be of further assistance, please do not hesitate to contact us.

Sincerely,

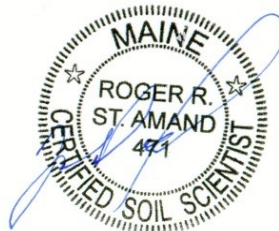
Atlantic Resource Co, LLC



Aleita M. Burman, C.S.S. #SS430



Roger St.Amand, C.S.S.
Certified Soil Scientist #SS471



cc: Kirk Ball, Acheron Engineering Services

Appendix A

Limitations

Appendix A – Limitations

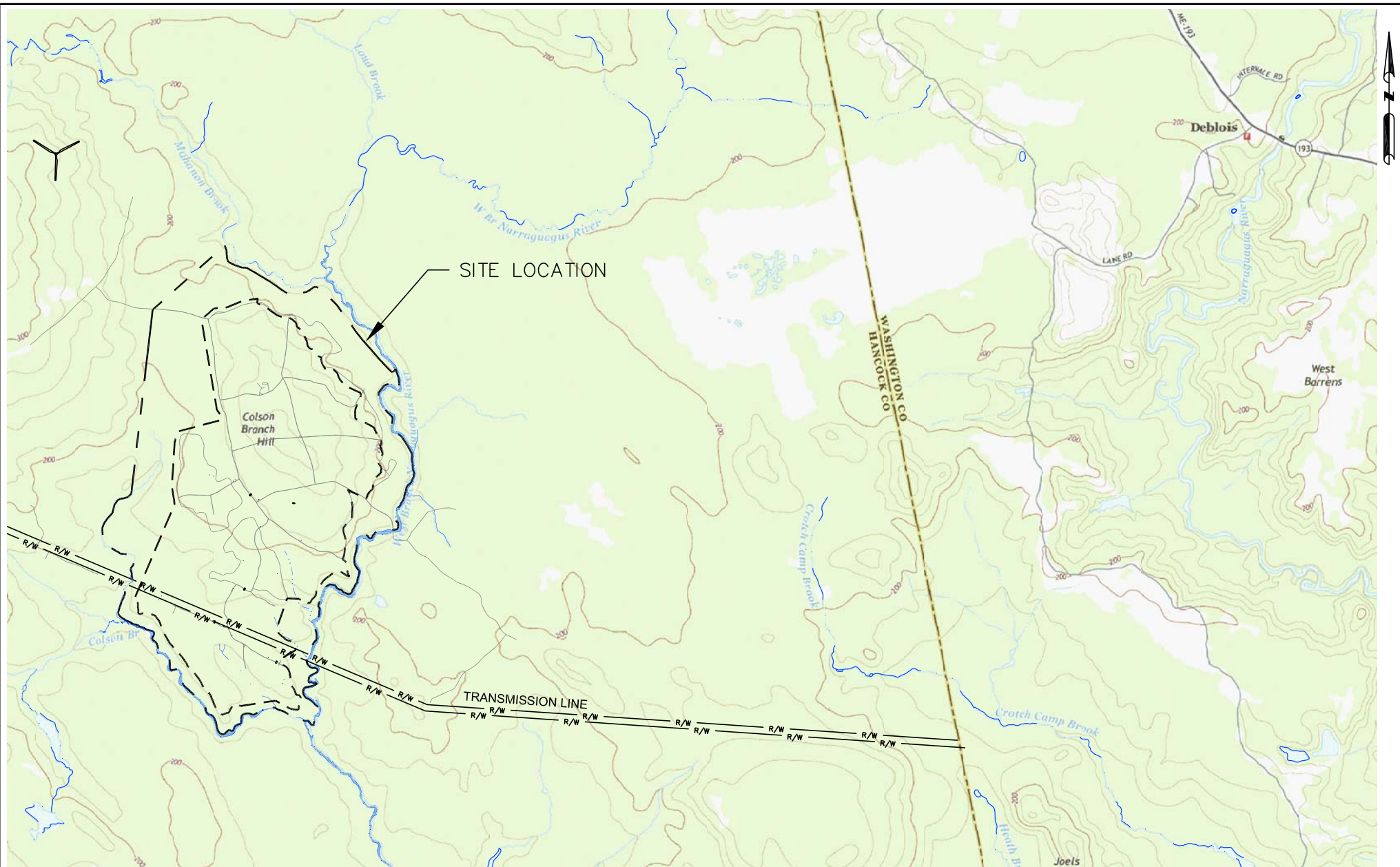
The scope of Atlantic Resource Co, LLC services has been limited to a Class C – Medium High Intensity Soil Survey (solar array areas), Class B – High Intensity Soil Survey (substation area), Class A – High Intensity Soil Survey (laydown yard), and Class L – Linear Soil Survey (collector lines where not within solar array areas) at Three Rivers Solar Power, LLC's Three Rivers Solar project in T16MD, Maine. This Report has been prepared for the exclusive use of Three Rivers Solar Power, LLC. No warranty, expressed or implied, is made. The conclusions made in this report are based on the data obtained from the areas explored at the time of services.

The services were conducted, compiled and reported in general accordance with guidelines described in the National Soil Survey Handbook (1996), the Soil Survey Manual (1993), and the Guidelines for Maine Certified Soil Scientists for Soil Identification and Mapping (2004, revised 2009). Hydric soils were also identified using the Field Indicators of Hydric Soils in the United States (NRCS) and the 2012 (Version 2.0) Supplement to the 1987 Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual.

The analyses performed during these services and the recommendations presented in this report are based in part upon the data obtained from subsurface explorations made at the site, and published information from the USDA Natural Resources Conservation Service. Variations in subsurface conditions may occur between explorations and may not become evident until construction. If variations in subsurface conditions become evident after submission of this report, it will be necessary to evaluate their nature and to review the recommendations of this report.

APPENDIX B

**Site Location Map and
Class C – Medium High Intensity, Class B – High Intensity, Class A – High
Intensity and Class L – Linear Soil Survey Plans**



LEGEND

- — — — — - PROPERTY LINE
- - - - - - - - - - - PROJECT BOUNDARY LINE
- — — — — - EXISTING ROADS
- R/W — R/W — - TRANSMISSION R.O.W. LINE



Do Not Use for Construction
For Regulatory Review Only

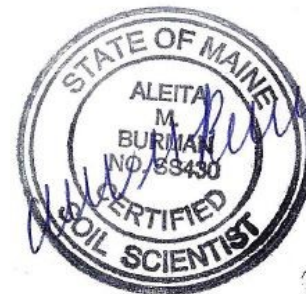
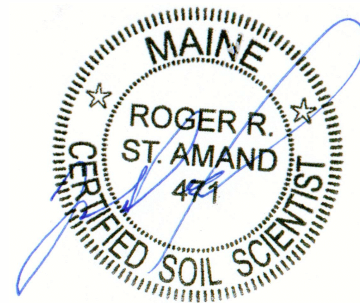
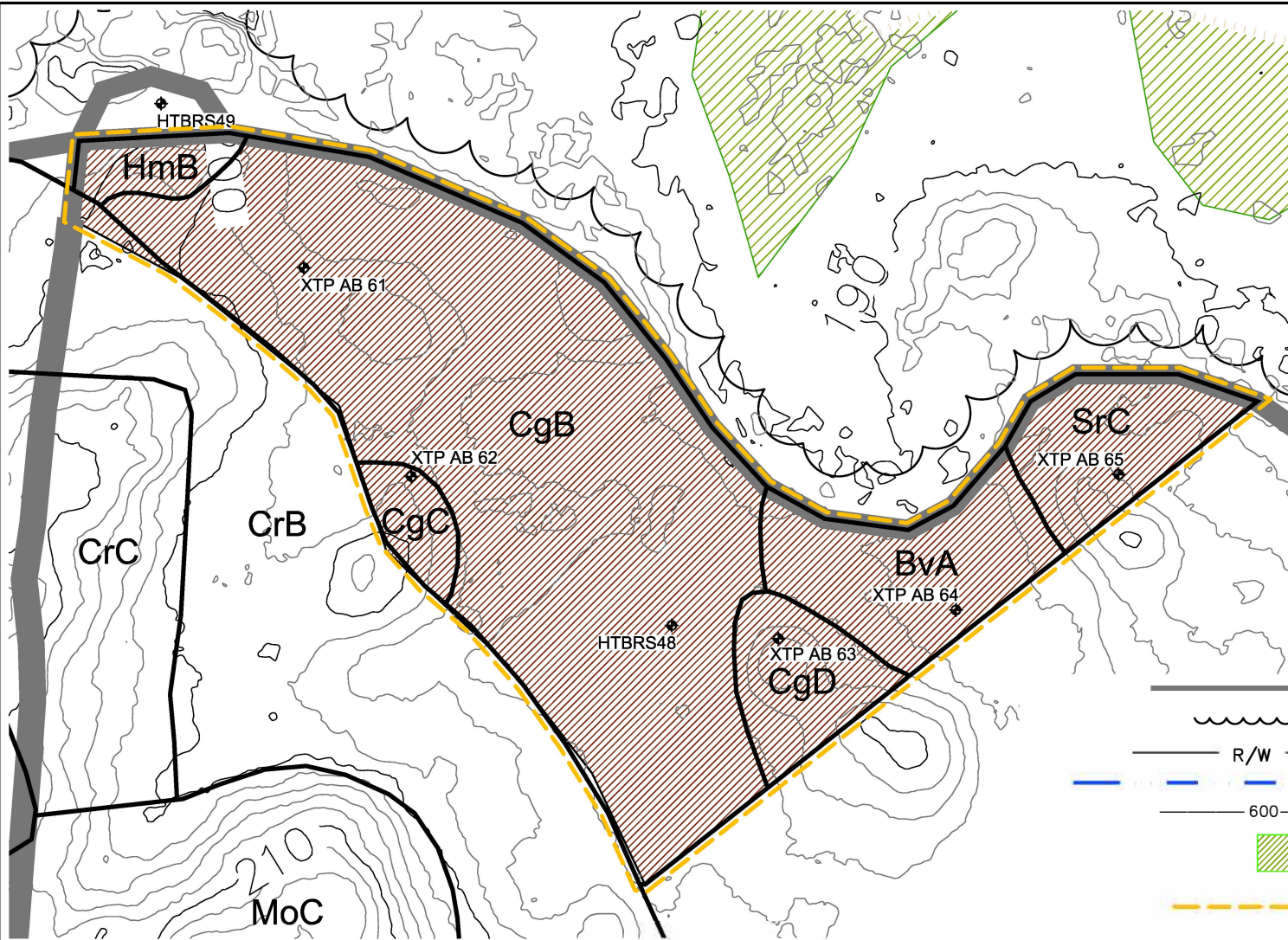
Site Location Map
Three Rivers Solar Power, LLC.
Township 16 MD
Hancock County, ME.

Job No.: B18-006

Scale: 1" = 3000'

Date: 10-3-19

Sheet: B-1



LEGEND

- EXISTING ROADS
- TREE LINE
- TRANSMISSION R.O.W. LINE
- STREAM
- CONTOUR
- WETLANDS
- LIMIT OF CLASS A - HIGH INTENSITY SOIL SURVEY SERVICES
- SOIL BOUNDARY
- SOIL LABEL
- TP LABEL
- STAGING AREA

CLASS A - HIGH INTENSITY SOIL SURVEY LEGEND

- BvA** - Buxton silt loam, sandy substratum variant, 0-3 percent slopes
- CgB** - Croghan loamy fine sand, 1-8 percent slopes
- CgC** - Croghan fine sandy loam, 5-15 percent slopes
- CgD** - Croghan fine sandy loam, 5-25 percent slopes
- HmB** - Hermon sandy loam, 1-8 percent slopes
- SrC** - Skerry fine sandy loam, 3-15 percent slopes



SCALE: 1" = 100'

Do Not Use for Construction
For Regulatory Review Only



Class A - High Intensity Soil Survey Plan
Three Rivers Solar Power, LLC.
Township 16 MD
Hancock County, ME.












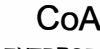
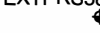

Job No.: B18-006

Date: 10-3-19

Scale: 1" = 100'

Sheet: B-2

LEGEND

-  - PROPERTY LINE
-  - PROJECT BOUNDARY LINE
-  - EXISTING ROADS
-  - TREE LINE
-  - TRANSMISSION R.O.W. LINE
-  - STREAM
-  - CONTOURS
-  - HYDRIC SOILS
-  - WETLANDS
-  - LIMIT OF CLASS B - HIGH INTENSITY SOIL SURVEY SERVICES
-  - SOIL BOUNDARY
-  - SOIL LABEL
-  - TP LABEL
-  - BUFFER LOCATIONS

CLASS B - HIGH INTENSITY SOIL SURVEY LEGEND

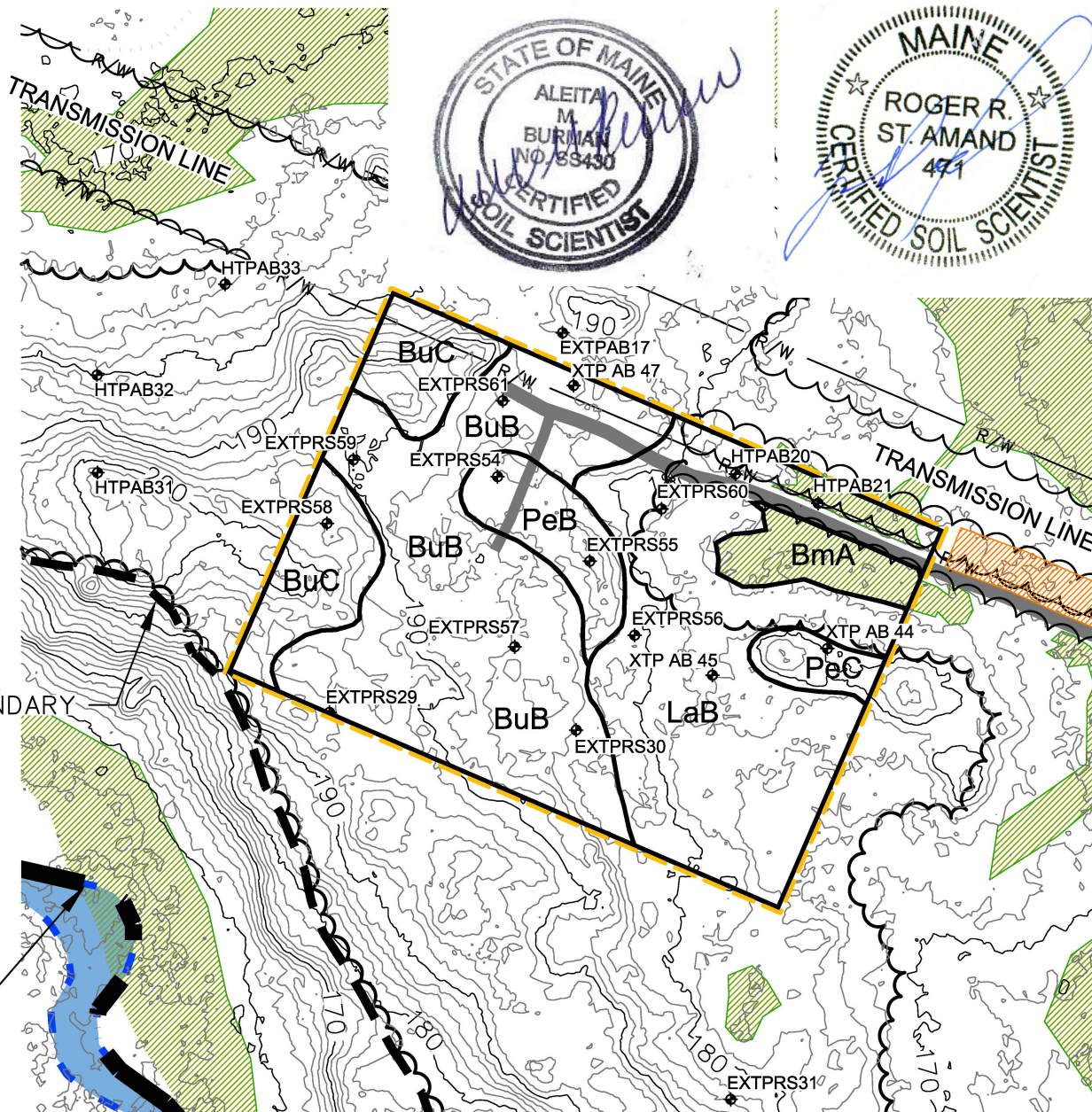
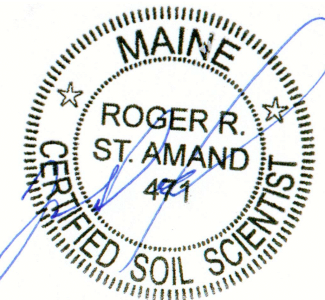
- BmA** - Bucksport muck, 0-3 percent slopes
- BuB** - Buxton silt loam, 1-8 percent slopes, very bouldery
- BuC** - Buxton silt loam, 8-15 percent slopes, very bouldery
- LaB** - Lamoine silt loam, 1-8 percent slopes, very bouldery
- PeB** - Peru fine sandy loam, 1-8 percent slopes, extremely bouldery
- PeC** - Peru fine sandy loam, 3-15 percent slopes, extremely bouldery

PROPERTY LINE



SCALE: 1" = 200'

Do Not Use for Construction
For Regulatory Review Only



Class B – High Intensity Soil Survey Plan
Area of Proposed Substation
Three Rivers Solar Power, LLC.
Township 16 MD
Hancock County, ME.











Job No.: B18-006

Scale: 1" = 200'

Date: 10-3-19

Sheet: B-3

LEGEND

-  - EXISTING ROADS
-  - TREE LINE
-  R/W - TRANSMISSION R.O.W. LINE
-  - STREAM
-  600 - CONTOURS
-  - HYDRIC SOILS
-  - WETLANDS
-  - LIMIT OF CLASS L - LINEAR SOIL SURVEY SERVICES
-  - SOIL BOUNDARY
- CoA** - SOIL LABEL
- EXTPRS58** - TP LABEL
-  - BUFFER LOCATIONS

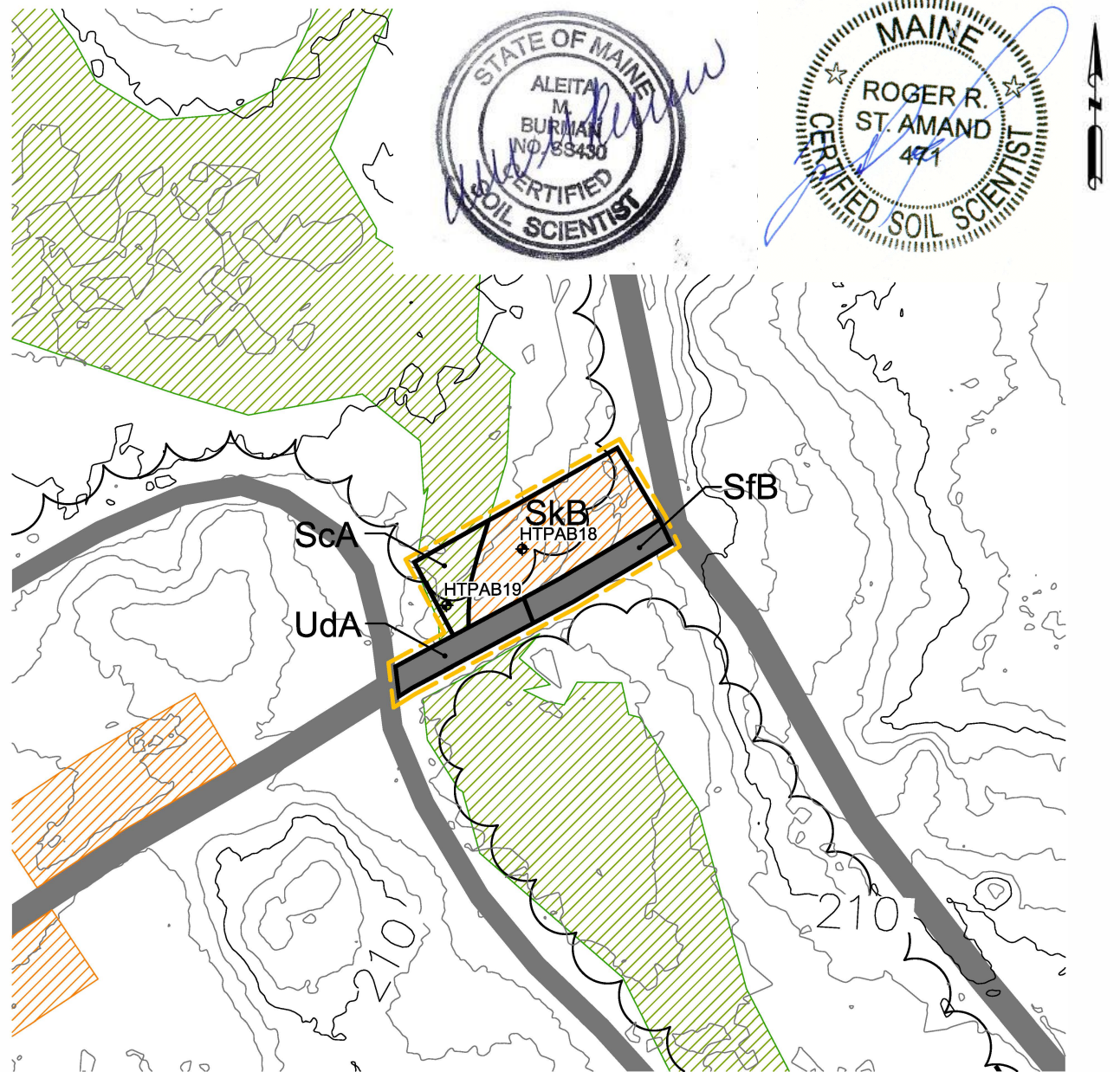
CLASS L - LINEAR SOIL SURVEY LEGEND

- ScA** - Scantic silt loam, 0-3 percent slopes, very bouldery
- SfB** - Skerry fine sandy loam, 1-8 percent slopes, buried phase
- SkB** - Skerry fine sandy loam, 1-8 percent slopes, very bouldery
- UdA** - Udorthents, 0-3 percent slopes



SCALE: 1" = 100'

Do Not Use for Construction
For Regulatory Review Only



Class L - Linear Soil Survey Plan
Three Rivers Solar Power, LLC.
Township 16 MD
Hancock County, ME.











Job No.: B18-006

Date: 10-3-19

Scale: 1" = 100'

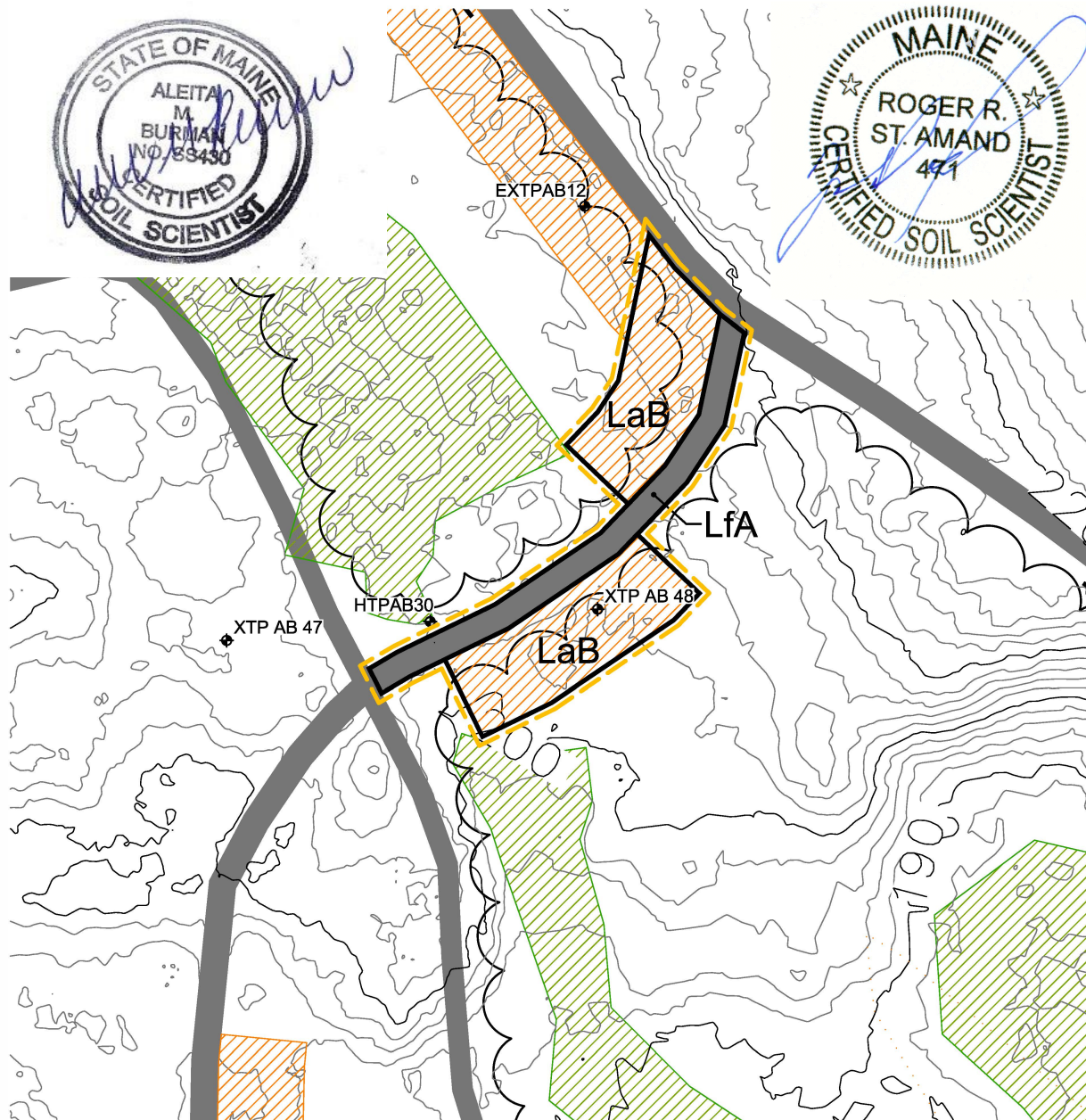
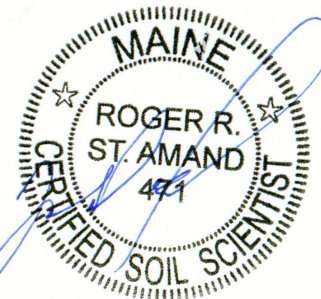
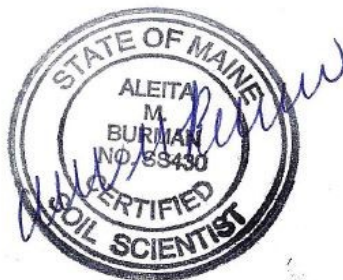
Sheet: B-4

LEGEND

-  - EXISTING ROADS
-  - TREE LINE
-  R/W - TRANSMISSION R.O.W. LINE
-  - STREAM
-  600 - CONTOURS
-  - HYDRIC SOILS
-  - WETLANDS
-  - LIMIT OF CLASS L - LINEAR SOIL SURVEY SERVICES
-  - SOIL BOUNDARY
- CoA** - SOIL LABEL
- EXTPRS58** - TP LABEL
-  - BUFFER LOCATIONS

CLASS L - LINEAR SOIL SURVEY LEGEND

- LaB** - Lamoine silt loam, 1-8 percent slopes, very bouldery
- LfA** - Lamoine silt loam, 0-3 percent slopes, filled phase



SCALE: 1" = 100'

Do Not Use for Construction
For Regulatory Review Only



Class L – Linear Soil Survey Plan
Three Rivers Solar Power, LLC.
Township 16 MD
Hancock County, ME.



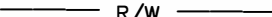








Job No.: B18-006

Date: 10-3-19

Scale: 1" = 100'

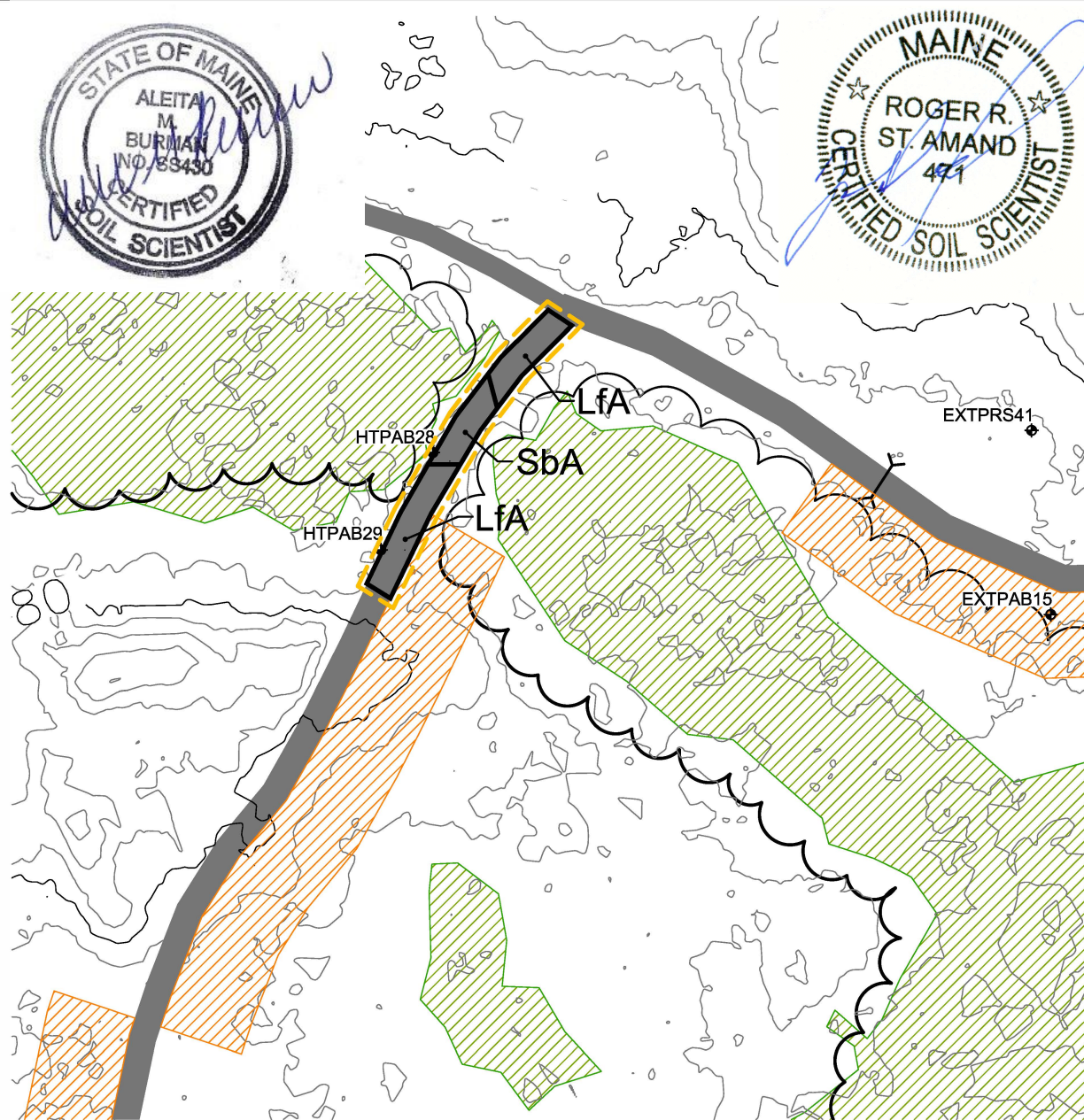
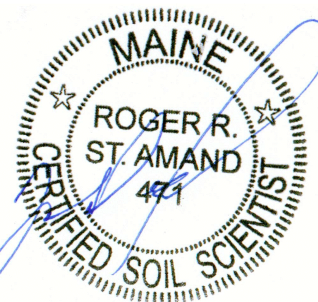
Sheet: B-5

LEGEND

-  - EXISTING ROADS
-  - TREE LINE
-  R/W - TRANSMISSION R.O.W. LINE
-  - STREAM
-  600 - CONTOURS
-  - HYDRIC SOILS
-  - WETLANDS
-  - LIMIT OF CLASS L - LINEAR SOIL SURVEY SERVICES
-  - SOIL BOUNDARY
- CoA** - SOIL LABEL
-  EXTPRS58 - TP LABEL
-  - BUFFER LOCATIONS

CLASS L - LINEAR SOIL SURVEY LEGEND

- LfA** - Lamoine silt loam, 0-3 percent slopes, filled phase
- SbA** - Scantic silt loam, 0-3 percent slopes, buried phase



SCALE: 1" = 100'

Do Not Use for Construction
For Regulatory Review Only



Class L – Linear Soil Survey Plan
Three Rivers Solar Power, LLC.
Township 16 MD
Hancock County, ME.

Job No.: B18-006

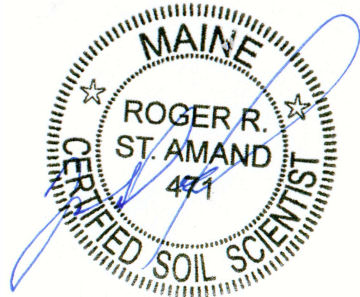
Date: 10-3-19

Scale: 1" = 100'

Sheet: B-6

CLASS L - LINEAR SOIL SURVEY LEGEND

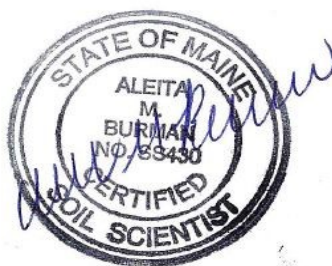
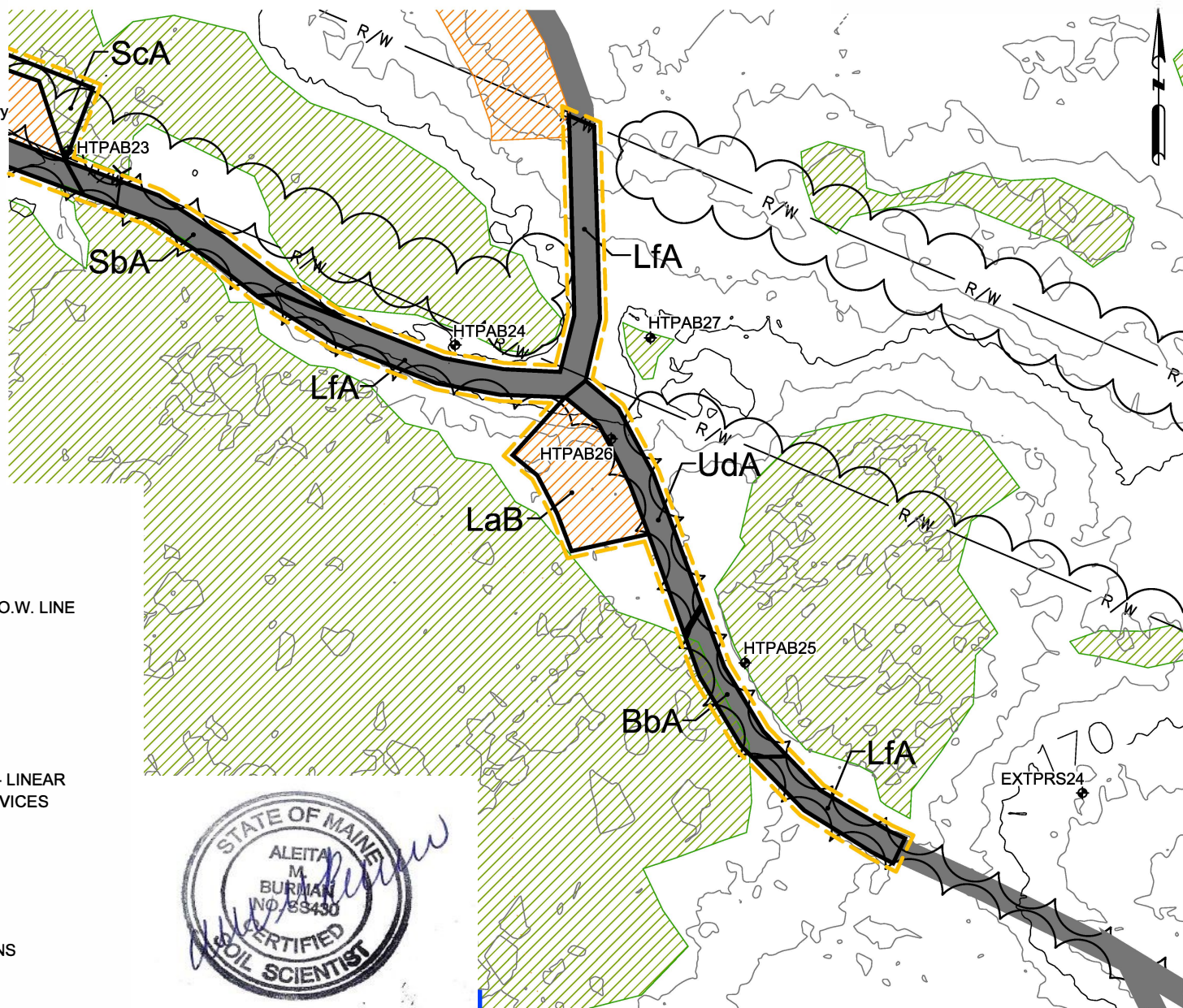
- BbA** - Biddeford muck, 0-3 percent slopes, buried phase
- LfA** - Lamoine silt loam, 0-3 percent slopes, filled phase
- LaB** - Lamoine silt loam, 1-8 percent slopes, very bouldery
- SbA** - Scantic silt loam, 0-3 percent slopes, buried phase
- ScA** - Scantic silt loam, 0-3 percent slopes, very bouldery
- UdA** - Udorthents, 0-3 percent slopes



LEGEND

- EXISTING ROADS
- TREE LINE
- TRANSMISSION R.O.W. LINE
- STREAM
- CONTOURS
- HYDRIC SOILS
- WETLANDS
- LIMIT OF CLASS L - LINEAR SOIL SURVEY SERVICES
- SOIL BOUNDARY

- CoA** - SOIL LABEL
- EXTPRS58** - TP LABEL
- BUFFER LOCATIONS



SCALE: 1" = 100'

Do Not Use for Construction
For Regulatory Review Only



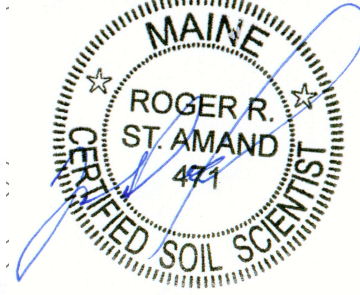
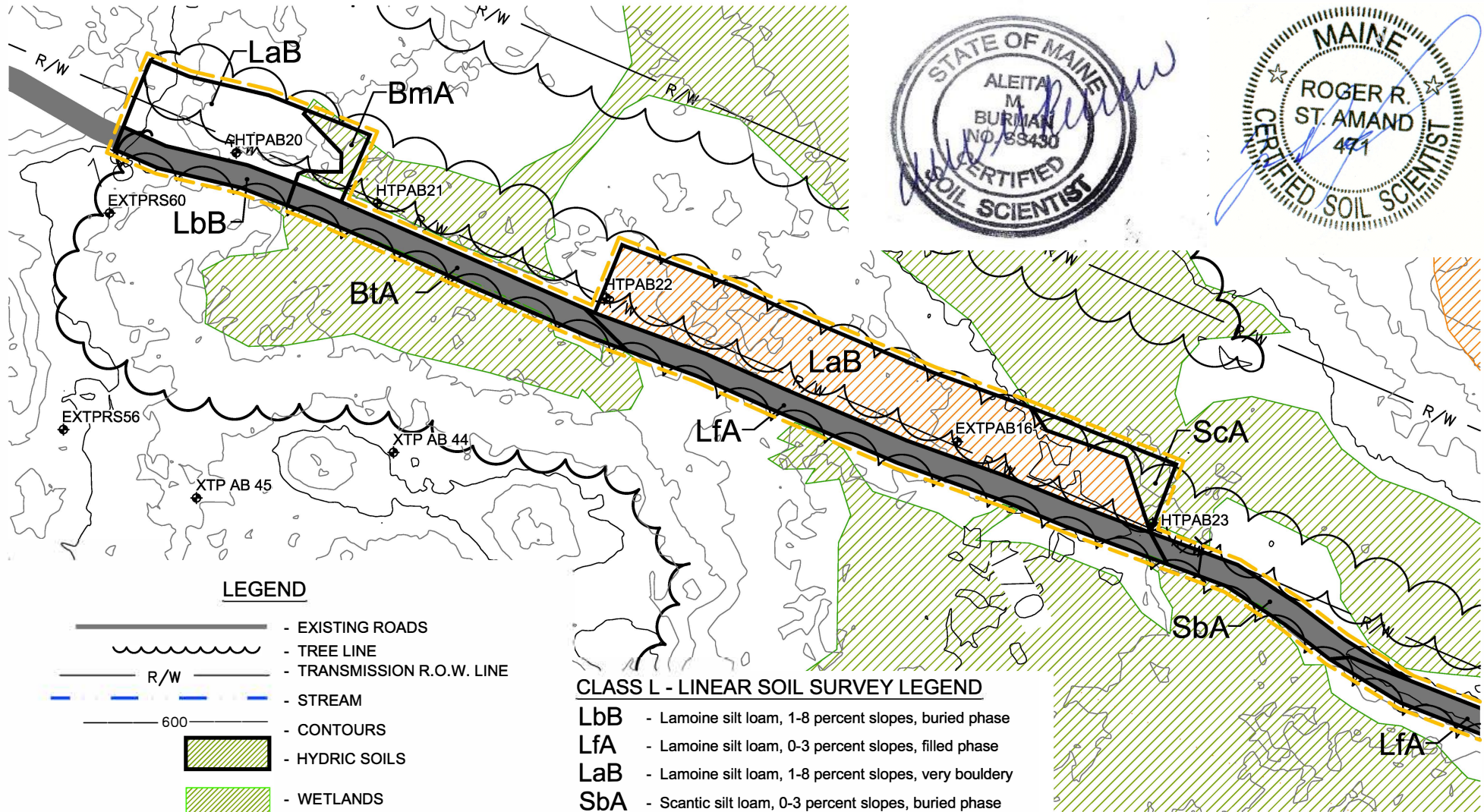
Class L – Linear Soil Survey Plan
Three Rivers Solar Power, LLC.
Township 16 MD
Hancock County, ME.

Job No.: B18-006

Date: 10-3-19

Scale: 1" = 100'

Sheet: B-7



LEGEND

- EXISTING ROADS
- TREE LINE
- TRANSMISSION R.O.W. LINE
- STREAM
- CONTOURS
- HYDRIC SOILS
- WETLANDS
- LIMIT OF CLASS L - LINEAR SOIL SURVEY SERVICES
- SOIL BOUNDARY
- CoA** - SOIL LABEL
- TP LABEL
- BUFFER LOCATIONS

CLASS L - LINEAR SOIL SURVEY LEGEND

- LbB** - Lamoine silt loam, 1-8 percent slopes, buried phase
- LfA** - Lamoine silt loam, 0-3 percent slopes, filled phase
- LaB** - Lamoine silt loam, 1-8 percent slopes, very bouldery
- SbA** - Scantic silt loam, 0-3 percent slopes, buried phase
- Sca** - Scantic silt loam, 0-3 percent slopes, very bouldery
- BmA** - Bucksport muck, 0-3 percent slopes
- BtA** - Bucksport muck, 0-3 percent slopes, buried phase



SCALE: 1" = 100'

Class L – Linear Soil Survey Plan
Three Rivers Solar Power, LLC.
Township 16 MD
Hancock County, ME.

Do Not Use for Construction
For Regulatory Review Only



| | |
|------------------|------------------|
| Job No.: B18-006 | Scale: 1" = 100' |
| Date: 10-3-19 | Sheet: B-8 |

APPENDIX C

Soil Survey Legend and Soil Map Unit Descriptions

Class L – Linear Soil Survey Legend

| | |
|-----|---|
| BbA | Biddeford muck, 0-3 percent slopes, buried phase |
| BmA | Bucksport muck, 0-3 percent slopes |
| BtA | Bucksport muck, 0-3 percent slopes, buried phase |
| LaB | Lamoine silt loam, 1-8 percent slopes, very bouldery |
| LbB | Lamoine silt loam, 1-8 percent slopes, buried phase |
| LfA | Lamoine silt loam, 0-3 percent slopes, filled phase |
| SbA | Scantic silt loam, 0-3 percent slopes, buried phase |
| ScA | Scantic silt loam, 0-3 percent slopes, very bouldery |
| SfB | Skerry fine sandy loam, 1-8 percent slopes, buried phase |
| SkB | Skerry fine sandy loam, 1-8 percent slopes, very bouldery |
| UdA | Udorthents, 0-3 percent slopes |

Class A – High Intensity Soil Survey Legend

| | |
|-----|--|
| BvA | Buxton silt loam, sandy substratum variant, 0-3 percent slopes |
| CgB | Croghan loamy fine sand, 1-8 percent slopes |
| CgC | Croghan fine sandy loam, 5-15 percent slopes |
| CgD | Croghan fine sandy loam, 5-25 percent slopes |
| HmB | Hermon sandy loam, 1-8 percent slopes |
| SrC | Skerry fine sandy loam, 3-15 percent slopes |

Class B – High Intensity Soil Survey Legend

| | |
|-----|---|
| BmA | Bucksport muck, 0-3 percent slopes |
| BuB | Buxton silt loam, 1-8 percent slopes, very bouldery |
| BuC | Buxton silt loam, 8-15 percent slopes, very bouldery |
| LaB | Lamoine silt loam, 1-8 percent slopes, very bouldery |
| PeB | Peru fine sandy loam, 1-8 percent slopes, extremely bouldery |
| PeC | Peru fine sandy loam, 3-15 percent slopes, extremely bouldery |

Class C – Medium High Intensity Soil Survey Legend

| | |
|-----|---|
| BrB | Brayton mucky silt loam, 0-5 percent slopes, very stony |
| BuB | Buxton silt loam, 1-8 percent slopes, very bouldery |
| BuC | Buxton silt loam, 8-15 percent slopes, very bouldery |
| CoB | Colonel stony sandy loam, 1-8 percent slopes, very bouldery |
| CrB | Croghan loamy fine sand, 1-8 percent slopes, very bouldery |
| CrC | Croghan fine sandy loam, 8-15 percent slopes, very bouldery |
| CrD | Croghan loamy fine sand, 15-25 percent slopes, very bouldery |
| HeB | Hermon sandy loam, 1-8 percent slopes, very bouldery |
| LaB | Lamoine silt loam, 1-8 percent slopes, very bouldery |
| MoC | Monadnock fine sandy loam, 5-15 percent slopes, very bouldery |
| MoD | Monadnock very fine sandy loam, 15-25 percent slopes, very bouldery |
| MPB | Monadnock-Peru Complex, 1-8 percent slopes, very bouldery |
| MPC | Monadnock-Peru Complex, 8-15 percent slopes, very bouldery |
| MPD | Monadnock-Peru Complex, 15-25 percent slopes, very bouldery |
| PeA | Peru fine sandy loam, 0-3 percent slopes, extremely bouldery |
| PeB | Peru sandy loam, 1-8 percent slopes, extremely bouldery |
| PeC | Peru sandy loam, 8-15 percent slopes, extremely bouldery |
| PeD | Peru sandy loam, 15-25 percent slopes, extremely bouldery |
| RLB | Roundabout-Lamoine Complex, 1-8 percent slopes, very bouldery |
| ScA | Scantic silt loam, 0-3 percent slopes, very bouldery |
| SkB | Skerry fine sandy loam, 1-8 percent slopes, very bouldery |
| SkC | Skerry cobbly fine sandy loam, 8-15 percent slopes, very bouldery |
| SkD | Skerry fine sandy loam, 15-25 percent slopes, very bouldery |

APPENDIX C - MAP UNIT DESCRIPTIONS

Map Unit: BIDDEFORD MUCK, 0-3 PERCENT SLOPES, BURIED PHASE
Map Unit Symbol: BbA
Classification: Fine, illitic, nonacid, frigid Histic Humaquepts

SETTING

Parent Material: Buried Glacio-marine and Glacio-Lacustrine Sediments
Landform: Roads through Depressions
Landscape Position: Lowest topographic positions
Slope Gradient Range: A: 0-3%

COMPOSITION AND SOIL CHARACTERISTICS

Drainage Class: Very Poorly Drained
Depth to Bedrock: >60"

Typical Profile Description: A typical pedon for this soil was described at HTP-AB-25. The surface is covered with 36 inches of extremely gravelly loamy sand and gravelly fine sandy loam roadbed fill with stones and cobbles. Below the fill is 6 inches of fibric organic matter underlain by 18 inches of sapric organic matter. The subsoil is at least 1 inch of mottled firm olive gray silty clay loam.

INCLUSIONS

Similar Soils: Bucksport
Dissimilar Soils: Scantic, Lamoine, Udorthents
Similar and dissimilar inclusions include named and adjacent filled phase soils

WATER RELATED INFORMATION

Hydrologic Soil Group: D
Surface Run-off: Negligible to Low
KSat (NRCS estimated): High or Moderately High in the organic surface layer, and Moderately Low or Low in the subsoil and substratum, below the roadbed
Flooding Potential: Seasonal Ponding

USE AND MANAGEMENT

Proposed Use: Large Scale Solar Installation – support posts, panels, collector lines, roads, stormwater
Soil Limitations: Biddeford soils are Very Limited for site development and roads due to ponding, depth to saturated zone, frost action, low strength, and shrink-swell potential. Limitations due to these characteristics can be mitigated by additions of granular fill, proper design and drainage of underground and aboveground features, and proper drainage. This map unit is hydric and in a mapped wetland. Wetlands have permitting limitations.

APPENDIX C - MAP UNIT DESCRIPTIONS

Map Unit: BRAYTON FINE SANDY LOAM, 0-5 PERCENT SLOPES, VERY STONY
Map Unit Symbol: BrB
Classification: Loamy, mixed, active, nonacid, frigid, shallow Aeric Endoaquepts

SETTING

Parent Material: Glacial Till
Landform: Toeslopes and Depressions
Landscape Position: Lowest topographic positions in glacial till sediments
Slope Gradient Range: B: 0-5%

COMPOSITION AND SOIL CHARACTERISTICS

Drainage Class: Poorly Drained
Depth to Bedrock: >60"

Typical Profile Description: A typical pedon for this soil was described at HTP-AB-43. The surface is covered with 7 inches of decomposed organic matter. The subsoil is 4 inches of gray mucky silt loam underlain by 14 inches of mottled, firm, olive gray stony very fine sandy loam. The subsoil is greater than 18 inches of mottled, firm, olive gray very fine sandy loam.

INCLUSIONS

Similar Soils: Scantic, Monarda
Dissimilar Soils: Colonel, Peru, Monadnock, Skerry, Lamoine, Roundabout
Similar and Dissimilar soil inclusions include other slope classes, coarse fragment percentage and surface stoniness classes of the named soil and inclusions.

WATER RELATED INFORMATION

Hydrologic Soil Group: D
Surface Run-off: Negligible to Low
KSat (NRCS estimated): Moderately High or High in the solum and Moderately Low or Moderately High in the dense substratum
Flooding Potential: None

USE AND MANAGEMENT

Proposed Use: Large Scale Solar Installation – support posts, panels, collector lines, roads, stormwater
Soil Limitations: Brayton soils are Very Limited for site development and roads due to depth to saturated zone and frost action. Limitations due to shallow depth to saturated zone and frost action can be mitigated by additions of granular fill, proper design and drainage of underground and aboveground features, and proper drainage. The very stony surface can be limiting for design and construction. Limitations due to stoniness can be mitigated by removing stones. This map unit is hydric and in a mapped wetland. Wetlands have permitting limitations.

APPENDIX C - MAP UNIT DESCRIPTIONS

Map Unit: BUCKSPORT MUCK, 0-3 PERCENT SLOPES
Map Unit Symbol: BmA
Classification: Euic, frigid Typic Haplosaprists

SETTING

Parent Material: Organic Sediments
Landform: Depressions
Landscape Position: Lowest topographic positions
Slope Gradient Range: A: 0-3%

COMPOSITION AND SOIL CHARACTERISTICS

Drainage Class: Very Poorly Drained
Depth to Bedrock: >60"
Typical Profile Description: A typical pedon for this soil was described under road fill at HTP-AB-21. Below the fill is greater than 36 inches of sapric organic matter.

INCLUSIONS

Similar Soils: Biddeford
Dissimilar Soils: Scantic, Lamoine, Roundabout, Colonel, Brayton, Monarda
Similar and dissimilar inclusions include named and adjacent filled phase soils and Udorthents

WATER RELATED INFORMATION

Hydrologic Soil Group: D
Surface Run-off: Negligible to Low
KSat (NRCS estimated): Moderately High or High below the roadbed
Flooding Potential: Seasonal Ponding

USE AND MANAGEMENT

Proposed Use: Large Scale Solar Installation – support posts, panels, collector lines, roads, stormwater
Soil Limitations: Bucksport soils are Very Limited for site development and roads due to ponding, depth to saturated zone, frost action, and low strength. Limitations due to these characteristics can be mitigated by additions of granular fill, proper design and drainage of underground and aboveground features, and proper drainage. This map unit is hydric and in a mapped wetland. Wetlands have permitting limitations.

APPENDIX C - MAP UNIT DESCRIPTIONS

Map Unit: BUCKSPORT MUCK, 0-3 PERCENT SLOPES, BURIED PHASE
Map Unit Symbol: BtA
Classification: Euic, frigid Typic Haplosaprists

SETTING

Parent Material: Buried Organic Sediments
Landform: Roads through Depressions
Landscape Position: Lowest topographic positions
Slope Gradient Range: A: 0-3%

COMPOSITION AND SOIL CHARACTERISTICS

Drainage Class: Very Poorly Drained
Depth to Bedrock: >60"
Typical Profile Description: A typical pedon for this soil was described at HTP-AB-21. The surface is covered with 34 inches of extremely gravelly loamy sand and gravelly fine sandy loam roadbed fill with stones and cobbles. Below the fill is greater than 36 inches of sapric organic matter.

INCLUSIONS

Similar Soils: Biddeford
Dissimilar Soils: Scantic, Lamoine, Roundabout, Colonel, Brayton, Monarda
Similar and dissimilar inclusions include named and adjacent filled phase soils and Udorthents

WATER RELATED INFORMATION

Hydrologic Soil Group: D
Surface Run-off: Negligible to Low
KSat (NRCS estimated): Moderately High or High below the roadbed
Flooding Potential: Seasonal Ponding

USE AND MANAGEMENT

Proposed Use: Large Scale Solar Installation – support posts, panels, collector lines, roads, stormwater
Soil Limitations: Bucksport soils are Very Limited for site development and roads due to ponding, depth to saturated zone, frost action, and low strength. Limitations due to these characteristics can be mitigated by additions of granular fill, proper design and drainage of underground and aboveground features, and proper drainage. This map unit is hydric and in a mapped wetland. Wetlands have permitting limitations.

APPENDIX C - MAP UNIT DESCRIPTIONS

Map Unit: BUXTON SILT LOAM, 1-8 PERCENT SLOPES, VERY BOULDERY
Map Unit Symbol: BuB
Classification: Fine, illitic, frigid Aquic Dystric Eutrudepts

SETTING

Parent Material: Glacio-Marine and Glacio-Lacustrine Sediments
Landform: Sideslopes
Landscape Position: Mid topographic positions in glaciomarine/lacustrine sediments
Slope Gradient Range: B: 1-8%

COMPOSITION AND SOIL CHARACTERISTICS

Drainage Class: Moderately Well Drained
Depth to Bedrock: >60"

Typical Profile Description: A typical pedon for this soil was described at XTP- RS-59. The surface is 10 inches of dark olive brown silt loam. The subsoil is 9 inches of light olive brown silt loam underlain by 4 inches of mottled olive brown silt loam underlain by 13 inches of mottled, very firm dark olive brown silt loam. The substratum is greater than 35 inches of very firm, mottled, olive silty clay loam.

INCLUSIONS

Similar Soils: Lamoine, Roundabout
Dissimilar Soils: Scantic, Peru, Monadnock, Skerry, Elmwood, Croghan
Similar and Dissimilar soil inclusions include other slope classes, coarse fragment percentage and surface stoniness classes of the named soils and inclusions.

WATER RELATED INFORMATION

Hydrologic Soil Group: C/D
Surface Run-off: Low to Medium
KSat (NRCS estimated): Moderately High in the surface horizon and the upper part of the subsoil, and Low to Moderately Low to low in the lower part of the subsoil and in the substratum
Flooding Potential: None

USE AND MANAGEMENT

Proposed Use: Large Scale Solar Installation – support posts, panels, collector lines, roads, stormwater
Soil Limitations: Buxton soils are Very Limited for site development and roads due to depth to saturated zone and shrink-swell potential. Limitations due to these soil characteristics can be mitigated by additions of granular fill, proper design and drainage of underground and aboveground features, and proper drainage. The very bouldery surface can be limiting for design and construction.

APPENDIX C - MAP UNIT DESCRIPTIONS

Map Unit: BUXTON SILT LOAM, 8-15 PERCENT SLOPES, VERY BOULDERY
Map Unit Symbol: BuC
Classification: Fine, illitic, frigid Aquic Dystric Eutrudepts

SETTING

Parent Material: Glacio-Marine and Glacio-Lacustrine Sediments
Landform: Sideslopes
Landscape Position: Mid topographic positions in glaciomarine/lacustrine sediments
Slope Gradient Range: C: 8-15%

COMPOSITION AND SOIL CHARACTERISTICS

Drainage Class: Moderately Well Drained
Depth to Bedrock: >60"

Typical Profile Description: A typical pedon for this soil was described at XTP- RS-58. The surface is 8 inches of dark brown silt loam. The subsoil is 8 inches of dark olive brown silt loam underlain by 12 inches of olive brown silt loam underlain by 5 inches of mottled, firm olive brown silt loam. The substratum is greater than 48 inches of firm, mottled, olive silty clay loam.

INCLUSIONS

Similar Soils: Lamoine, Roundabout
Dissimilar Soils: Scantic, Peru, Monadnock, Skerry, Elmwood, Croghan
Similar and Dissimilar soil inclusions include other slope classes, coarse fragment percentage and surface stoniness classes of the named soils and inclusions.

WATER RELATED INFORMATION

Hydrologic Soil Group: C/D
Surface Run-off: Medium to High
KSat (NRCS estimated): Moderately High in the surface horizon and the upper part of the subsoil, and Low to Moderately Low to low in the lower part of the subsoil and in the substratum
Flooding Potential: None

USE AND MANAGEMENT

Proposed Use: Large Scale Solar Installation – support posts, panels, collector lines, roads, stormwater
Soil Limitations: Buxton soils are Very Limited for site development and roads due to depth to saturated zone and shrink-swell potential. Limitations due to these soil characteristics can be mitigated by additions of granular fill, proper design and drainage of underground and aboveground features, and proper drainage. The very bouldery surface can be limiting for design and construction. Limitations due to boulders can be mitigated by removing or working around boulders. C slope soils are Somewhat Limited due to slope. Limitations due to steep slopes can be mitigated by cutting and/or filling slopes, erosion control measures and proper feature design.

APPENDIX C - MAP UNIT DESCRIPTIONS

Map Unit: BUXTON SILT LOAM, SANDY SUBSTRATUM VARIANT,
0-3 PERCENT SLOPES

Map Unit Symbol: BvA

Classification: Fine, illitic, frigid Aquic Dystric Eutrudepts

SETTING

Parent Material: Glacio-Marine and Glacio-Lacustrine over Glacio-Fluvial Sediments

Landform: Toeslopes

Landscape Position: Lower topographic positions in glaciomarine/lacustrine sediments

Slope Gradient Range: A: 0-3%

COMPOSITION AND SOIL CHARACTERISTICS

Drainage Class: Moderately Well Drained

Depth to Bedrock: >60"

Typical Profile Description: A typical pedon for this soil was described at XTP- AB-64. The surface is covered with 2 inches of partially decomposed organic matter. The subsoil is 4 inches of dark yellowish brown silt loam underlain by 5 inches of olive brown silt loam underlain by 8 inches of olive brown silt loam underlain by 21 inches of mottled, firm olive brown silt loam. The substratum is greater than 22 inches of loose, olive brown sand.

INCLUSIONS

Similar Soils: Buxton, Lamoine, Roundabout

Dissimilar Soils: Scantic, Peru, Elmwood, Croghan

Similar and Dissimilar soil inclusions include other slope classes, coarse fragment percentage and surface stoniness classes of the named soils and inclusions.

WATER RELATED INFORMATION

Hydrologic Soil Group: C/D

Surface Run-off: Low to Medium

KSat (NRCS estimated): Moderately High in the surface horizon and the upper part of the subsoil, and Low to Moderately Low to low in the lower part of the subsoil and in the substratum (sandy substratum is unknown)

Flooding Potential: None

USE AND MANAGEMENT

Proposed Use: Large Scale Solar Installation – support posts, panels, collector lines, roads, stormwater

Soil Limitations: Buxton soils are Very Limited for site development and roads due to depth to saturated zone and shrink-swell potential. Limitations due to these soil characteristics can be mitigated by additions of granular fill, proper design and drainage of underground and aboveground features, and proper drainage.

APPENDIX C - MAP UNIT DESCRIPTIONS

Map Unit: CROGHAN FINE SANDY LOAM, 1-8 PERCENT SLOPES

Map Unit Symbol: CgB

Classification: Sandy, isotic, frigid Aquic Haplorthods

SETTING

Parent Material: Glacio-Fluvial Sediments

Landform: Sideslopes

Landscape Position: Mid to lower topographic positions in glaciofluvial sediments

Slope Gradient Range: B: 1-8%

COMPOSITION AND SOIL CHARACTERISTICS

Drainage Class: Moderately Well Drained

Depth to Bedrock: >60"

Typical Profile Description: A typical pedon for this soil was described at XTP-AB-61. The surface is covered with 2 inches of partially decomposed organic matter. The subsurface is 2 inches of light brownish gray fine sandy loam. The subsoil is 2 inches of dark brown fine sandy loam underlain by 13 inches of dark yellowish brown fine sandy loam underlain by 14 inches of olive brown loamy fine sand. The substratum is at least 29 inches of mottled loamy very fine sand to fine sand.

INCLUSIONS

Similar Soils:

Dissimilar Soils: Hermon, Monadnock, Peru, Skerry, Lamoine, Scantic

Similar and Dissimilar soil inclusions include other slopes, coarse fragment percentage and surface stoniness classes of the named soils and inclusions.

WATER RELATED INFORMATION

Hydrologic Soil Group: A

Surface Run-off: Very Low to Medium

KSat (NRCS estimated): High or Very High in throughout the mineral soil below the roadbed

Flooding Potential: None

USE AND MANAGEMENT

Proposed Use: Large Scale Solar Installation – support posts, panels, collector lines, roads, stormwater

Soil Limitations: Croghan soils are Very Limited for site development and roads due to depth to saturated zone. Limitations due to depth to saturated zone can be mitigated by additions of granular fill, proper design and drainage of underground and aboveground features, and proper drainage.

APPENDIX C - MAP UNIT DESCRIPTIONS

Map Unit: CROGHAN FINE SANDY LOAM, 5-15 PERCENT SLOPES

Map Unit Symbol: CgC

Classification: Sandy, isotic, frigid Aquic Haplorthods

SETTING

Parent Material: Glacio-Fluvial Sediments

Landform: Sideslopes

Landscape Position: Mid to lower topographic positions in glaciofluvial sediments

Slope Gradient Range: C: 5-15%

COMPOSITION AND SOIL CHARACTERISTICS

Drainage Class: Moderately Well Drained

Depth to Bedrock: >60"

Typical Profile Description: A typical pedon for this soil was described at XTP-AB-62. The surface is covered with 2 inches of partially decomposed organic matter. The surface layer is 10 inches of very dark grayish brown very gravelly loamy sand. The subsoil is 14 inches of dark yellowish brown very gravelly coarse sand. The substratum is at least 34 inches of mottled olive brown very gravelly coarse sand.

INCLUSIONS

Similar Soils:

Dissimilar Soils: Hermon, Monadnock, Peru, Skerry, Lamoine, Scantic

Similar and Dissimilar soil inclusions include other slopes, coarse fragment percentage and surface stoniness classes of the named soils and inclusions.

WATER RELATED INFORMATION

Hydrologic Soil Group: A

Surface Run-off: Medium to High

KSat (NRCS estimated): High or Very High in throughout the mineral soil below the roadbed

Flooding Potential: None

USE AND MANAGEMENT

Proposed Use: Large Scale Solar Installation – support posts, panels, collector lines, roads, stormwater

Soil Limitations: Croghan soils are Very Limited for site development and roads due to depth to saturated zone. Limitations due to depth to saturated zone can be mitigated by additions of granular fill, proper design and drainage of underground and aboveground features, and proper drainage. C slope soils are Somewhat Limited due to slope. Limitations due to steep slopes can be mitigated by cutting and/or filling slopes, erosion control measures and proper feature design.

APPENDIX C - MAP UNIT DESCRIPTIONS

Map Unit: CROGHAN FINE SANDY LOAM, 5-25 PERCENT SLOPES

Map Unit Symbol: CgD

Classification: Sandy, isotic, frigid Aquic Haplorthods

SETTING

Parent Material: Glacio-Fluvial Sediments

Landform: Sideslopes

Landscape Position: Mid to lower topographic positions in glaciofluvial sediments

Slope Gradient Range: D: 5-25%

COMPOSITION AND SOIL CHARACTERISTICS

Drainage Class: Moderately Well Drained

Depth to Bedrock: >60"

Typical Profile Description: A typical pedon for this soil was described at XTP-AB-63. The surface is covered with 3 inches of partially decomposed organic matter. The subsoil is 2 inches of dark brown fine sandy loam underlain by 12 inches of dark yellowish brown very gravelly fine sandy loam underlain by 19 inches of olive brown gravelly loamy coarse sand. The substratum is at least 27 inches of olive brown sand.

INCLUSIONS

Similar Soils:

Dissimilar Soils: Hermon, Monadnock, Peru, Skerry, Lamoine, Scantic

Similar and Dissimilar soil inclusions include other slopes, coarse fragment percentage and surface stoniness classes of the named soils and inclusions.

WATER RELATED INFORMATION

Hydrologic Soil Group: A

Surface Run-off: Medium to Very High

KSat (NRCS estimated): High or Very High in throughout the mineral soil below the roadbed

Flooding Potential: None

USE AND MANAGEMENT

Proposed Use: Large Scale Solar Installation – support posts, panels, collector lines, roads, stormwater

Soil Limitations: Croghan soils are Very Limited for site development and roads due to depth to saturated zone. Limitations due to depth to saturated zone can be mitigated by additions of granular fill, proper design and drainage of underground and aboveground features, and proper drainage. D slope soils are Very Limited due to slope. Limitations due to steep slopes can be mitigated by cutting and/or filling slopes, erosion control measures and proper feature design.

APPENDIX C - MAP UNIT DESCRIPTIONS

Map Unit: COLONEL STONY SANDY LOAM, 1-8 PERCENT SLOPES, VERY BOULDERY
Map Unit Symbol: CoB
Classification: Loamy, isotic, frigid, shallow Aquic Haplorthods

SETTING

Parent Material: Glacial Till
Landform: Toeslopes
Landscape Position: Lower topographic positions in glacial till sediments
Slope Gradient Range: B: 1-8%

COMPOSITION AND SOIL CHARACTERISTICS

Drainage Class: Somewhat Poorly Drained
Depth to Bedrock: >60"

Typical Profile Description: A typical pedon for this soil was described at XTP- RS-21. The surface is covered with 6 inches of decomposed and partially decomposed organic matter. The subsurface is 3 inches of dark gray stony sandy loam. The subsoil is 4 inches of reddish brown sandy loam underlain by 6 inches of brown cobbly sandy loam underlain by 8 inches of mottled, light olive brown fine sandy loam. The substratum is 18 inches of rotten rock underlain by greater than 30 inches of mottled, olive brown gravelly sandy loam.

INCLUSIONS

Similar Soils: Peru, Skerry
Dissimilar Soils: Monadnock, Brayton, Scantic, Lamoine, Buxton, Croghan, Roundabout
Similar and Dissimilar soil inclusions include other slopes, coarse fragment percentage and surface stoniness classes of the named soils and inclusions.

WATER RELATED INFORMATION

Hydrologic Soil Group: D
Surface Run-off: Low to Medium
KSat (NRCS estimated): Moderately High or High in the solum and Low to Moderately High in the dense substratum
Flooding Potential: None

USE AND MANAGEMENT

Proposed Use: Large Scale Solar Installation – support posts, panels, collector lines, roads, stormwater
Soil Limitations: Colonel soils are Very Limited for site development and roads due to depth to saturated zone and frost action. Limitations due to shallow depth to saturated zone and frost action can be mitigated by additions of granular fill, proper design and drainage of underground and aboveground features, and proper drainage. The very bouldery surface can be limiting for design and construction. Limitations due to boulders can be mitigated by removing or working around boulders.

APPENDIX C - MAP UNIT DESCRIPTIONS

Map Unit: CROGHAN LOAMY FINE SAND, 1-8 PERCENT SLOPES, VERY BOULDERY

Map Unit Symbol: CrB

Classification: Sandy, isotic, frigid Aquic Haplorthods

SETTING

Parent Material: Glacio-Fluvial Sediments

Landform: Sideslopes

Landscape Position: Mid topographic positions in glaciofluvial sediments

Slope Gradient Range: B: 1-8%

COMPOSITION AND SOIL CHARACTERISTICS

Drainage Class: Moderately Well Drained

Depth to Bedrock: >60"

Typical Profile Description: A typical pedon for this soil was described at XTP-AJ-5. The subsoil is 6 inches of brown loamy fine sand underlain by 30 inches of yellowish brown loamy fine sand underlain by 10 inches of mottled, yellowish brown silt loam, underlain by 6 inches of mottled, light olive brown loamy fine sand. The substratum is 7 inches of mottled, olive brown, loose, very gravelly loamy sand underlain by greater than 13 inches of mottled, loose, olive brown extremely gravelly sand.

INCLUSIONS

Similar Soils:

Dissimilar Soils: Peru, Skerry, Monadnock, Colonel, Brayton, Buxton, Lamoine, Scantic
Similar and Dissimilar soil inclusions include other slopes, coarse fragment percentage and surface stoniness classes of the named soils and inclusions.

WATER RELATED INFORMATION

Hydrologic Soil Group: A

Surface Run-off: Low to Medium

KSat (NRCS estimated): High or Very High in throughout the mineral soil

Flooding Potential: None

USE AND MANAGEMENT

Proposed Use: Large Scale Solar Installation – support posts, panels, collector lines, roads, stormwater

Soil Limitations: Croghan soils are Very Limited for site development and roads due to depth to saturated zone. Limitations due to depth to saturated zone can be mitigated by additions of granular fill, proper design and drainage of underground and aboveground features, and proper drainage. The very bouldery surface can be limiting for design and construction. Limitations due to boulders can be mitigated by removing or working around boulders.

APPENDIX C - MAP UNIT DESCRIPTIONS

Map Unit: CROGHAN LOAMY FINE SAND, 8-15 PERCENT SLOPES, VERY BOULDERY

Map Unit Symbol: CrC

Classification: Sandy, isotic, frigid Aquic Haplorthods

SETTING

Parent Material: Glacio-Fluvial Sediments

Landform: Sideslopes

Landscape Position: Mid topographic positions in glaciofluvial sediments

Slope Gradient Range: C 8-15%

COMPOSITION AND SOIL CHARACTERISTICS

Drainage Class: Moderately Well Drained

Depth to Bedrock: >60"

Typical Profile Description: A typical pedon for this soil was described at XTP-AJ-4. The surface is covered with 2 inches of partially decomposed organic matter. The subsoil is 4 inches of yellowish red loam underlain by 9 inches of brown loamy fine sand underlain by 16 inches of olive brown loamy fine sand, underlain by 6 inches of mottled, yellowish brown loamy fine sand. The substratum is 12 inches of mottled, olive brown, loamy fine sand with fine sand layers, underlain 8 inches of mottled, light yellowish brown loamy fine sand, underlain by greater than 25 inches of mottled, loose, light brownish gray fine sand.

INCLUSIONS

Similar Soils:

Dissimilar Soils: Peru, Skerry, Monadnock, Colonel, Brayton, Buxton, Lamoine, Scantic

Similar and Dissimilar soil inclusions include other slopes, coarse fragment percentage and surface stoniness classes of the named soils and inclusions.

WATER RELATED INFORMATION

Hydrologic Soil Group: A

Surface Run-off: Medium to High

KSat (NRCS estimated): High or Very High in throughout the mineral soil

Flooding Potential: None

USE AND MANAGEMENT

Proposed Use: Large Scale Solar Installation – support posts, panels, collector lines, roads, stormwater

Soil Limitations: Croghan soils are Very Limited for site development and roads due to depth to saturated zone. Limitations due to depth to saturated zone can be mitigated by additions of granular fill, proper design and drainage of underground and aboveground features, and proper drainage. C slope soils are Somewhat Limited due to slope. Limitations due to steep slopes can be mitigated by cutting and/or filling slopes, erosion control measures and proper feature design. The very bouldery surface can be limiting for design and construction. Limitations due to boulders can be mitigated by removing or working around boulders.

APPENDIX C - MAP UNIT DESCRIPTIONS

Map Unit: CROGHAN FINE SANDY LOAM, 15-25 PERCENT SLOPES, VERY BOULDERY

Map Unit Symbol: CrD

Classification: Sandy, isotic, frigid Aquic Haplorthods

SETTING

Parent Material: Glacio-Fluvial Sediments

Landform: Steep Sideslopes

Landscape Position: Mid topographic positions in glaciofluvial sediments

Slope Gradient Range: D 15-25%

COMPOSITION AND SOIL CHARACTERISTICS

Drainage Class: Moderately Well Drained

Depth to Bedrock: >60"

Typical Profile Description: A typical pedon for this soil was not described, however, a similar test pit was described at XTP-AJ-4. The surface is covered with 2 inches of partially decomposed organic matter. The subsoil is 4 inches of yellowish red loam underlain by 9 inches of brown loamy fine sand underlain by 16 inches of olive brown loamy fine sand, underlain by 6 inches of mottled, yellowish brown loamy fine sand. The substratum is 12 inches of mottled, olive brown, loamy fine sand with fine sand layers, underlain 8 inches of mottled, light yellowish brown loamy fine sand, underlain by greater than 25 inches of mottled, loose, light brownish gray fine sand.

INCLUSIONS

Similar Soils:

Dissimilar Soils: Peru, Skerry, Monadnock, Colonel, Brayton, Buxton, Lamoine, Scantic

Similar and Dissimilar soil inclusions include other slopes, coarse fragment percentage and surface stoniness classes of the named soils and inclusions.

WATER RELATED INFORMATION

Hydrologic Soil Group: A

Surface Run-off: High to Very High

KSat (NRCS estimated): High or Very High in throughout the mineral soil

Flooding Potential: None

USE AND MANAGEMENT

Proposed Use: Large Scale Solar Installation – support posts, panels, collector lines, roads, stormwater

Soil Limitations: Croghan soils are Very Limited for site development and roads due to depth to saturated zone. Limitations due to depth to saturated zone can be mitigated by additions of granular fill, proper design and drainage of underground and aboveground features, and proper drainage. D slope soils are Very Limited due to slope. Limitations due to steep slopes can be mitigated by cutting and/or filling slopes, erosion control measures and proper feature design. The very bouldery surface can be limiting for design and construction. Limitations due to boulders can be mitigated by removing or working around boulders.

APPENDIX C - MAP UNIT DESCRIPTIONS

Map Unit: HERMON SANDY LOAM, 1-8 PERCENT SLOPES, VERY BOULDERY

Map Unit Symbol: HeB

Classification: Sandy-skeletal, isotic, frigid Typic Haplorthods

SETTING

Parent Material: Glacial Till

Landform: Summits and Shoulder Slopes

Landscape Position: Upper topographic positions in glacial till sediments

Slope Gradient Range: B: 1-8%

COMPOSITION AND SOIL CHARACTERISTICS

Drainage Class: Somewhat Excessively Drained

Depth to Bedrock: >60"

Typical Profile Description: A typical pedon for this soil was described at XTP-RS-18. The subsurface is 6 inches of grayish brown sandy loam. The subsoil is 2 inches of dark reddish brown sandy loam underlain by 5 inches of strong brown sandy loam underlain by 7 inches of light olive brown loamy fine sand underlain by 10 inches of light olive brown loamy very fine sand. The substratum is greater than 60 inches of light olive brown gravelly fine sand.

INCLUSIONS

Similar Soils: Peru, Skerry, Monadnock

Dissimilar Soils: Brayton, Scantic, Lamoine, Buxton, Roundabout, Croghan

Similar and Dissimilar soil inclusions include other slopes, coarse fragment percentage and surface stoniness classes of the named soils and inclusions.

WATER RELATED INFORMATION

Hydrologic Soil Group: A

Surface Run-off: Low to Medium

KSat (NRCS estimated): High or Very High throughout the mineral soil

Flooding Potential: None

USE AND MANAGEMENT

Proposed Use: Large Scale Solar Installation – support posts, panels, collector lines, roads, stormwater

Soil Limitations: Hermon soils are Somewhat Limited for site development and roads due to large stones. The very bouldery surface can be limiting for design and construction. Limitations due to boulders can be mitigated by removing or working around boulders.

APPENDIX C - MAP UNIT DESCRIPTIONS

Map Unit: HERMON SANDY LOAM, 1-8 PERCENT SLOPES

Map Unit Symbol: HmB

Classification: Sandy-skeletal, isotic, frigid Typic Haplorthods

SETTING

Parent Material: Glacial Till

Landform: Summits and Shoulder Slopes

Landscape Position: Upper topographic positions in glacial till sediments

Slope Gradient Range: B: 1-8%

COMPOSITION AND SOIL CHARACTERISTICS

Drainage Class: Somewhat Excessively Drained

Depth to Bedrock: >60"

Typical Profile Description: A typical pedon for this soil was described at XTP-RS-49. The surface of this test pit was removed/disturbed. The observed undisturbed subsoil is 9 inches of olive brown coarse sandy loam. The substratum is greater than 48 inches of olive brown coarse gravelly loamy sand.

INCLUSIONS

Similar Soils: Peru, Skerry, Monadnock

Dissimilar Soils: Brayton, Scantic, Lamoine, Buxton, Roundabout, Croghan

Similar and Dissimilar soil inclusions include other slopes, coarse fragment percentage and surface stoniness classes of the named soils and inclusions.

WATER RELATED INFORMATION

Hydrologic Soil Group: A

Surface Run-off: Low to Medium

KSat (NRCS estimated): High or Very High throughout the mineral soil

Flooding Potential: None

USE AND MANAGEMENT

Proposed Use: Large Scale Solar Installation – support posts, panels, collector lines, roads, stormwater

Soil Limitations: Hermon soils are Somewhat Limited for site development and roads due to large stones. The large surface boulders have been mostly removed from this area.

APPENDIX C - MAP UNIT DESCRIPTIONS

Map Unit: LAMOINE SILT LOAM, 1-8 PERCENT SLOPES, VERY BOULDERY
Map Unit Symbol: LaB
Classification: Fine, illitic, nonacid, frigid Aeric Epiaquepts

SETTING

Parent Material: Glacio-Marine and Glacio-Lacustrine Sediments
Landform: Baseslopes and Toeslopes
Landscape Position: Lower topographic positions in glaciomarine/lacustrine sediments
Slope Gradient Range: B: 1-8%

COMPOSITION AND SOIL CHARACTERISTICS

Drainage Class: Somewhat Poorly Drained
Depth to Bedrock: >60"

Typical Profile Description: A typical pedon for this soil was described at XTP- RS-24. The surface is covered with 3 inches of decomposed organic matter. The surface is 2 inches of dark brown silt loam. The subsoil is 7 inches of dark yellowish brown silt loam underlain by 8 inches of mottled light olive brown silt loam underlain by 11 inches of mottled light olive brown silt loam. The substratum is greater than 52 inches of very firm, mottled, olive silty clay loam.

INCLUSIONS

Similar Soils: Buxton, Roundabout
Dissimilar Soils: Scantic, Monadnock, Peru, Skerry, Elmwood, Croghan
Similar and Dissimilar soil inclusions include other slopes, coarse fragment percentage and surface stoniness classes of the named soils and inclusions.

WATER RELATED INFORMATION

Hydrologic Soil Group: D
Surface Run-off: Low to Medium
KSat (NRCS estimated): Moderately High in the surface and Moderately Low to Moderately High in remainder of the solum, and Low to Moderately Low in the substratum
Flooding Potential: None

USE AND MANAGEMENT

Proposed Use: Large Scale Solar Installation – support posts, panels, collector lines, roads, stormwater
Soil Limitations: Lamoine soils are Very Limited for site development and roads due to depth to saturated zone, frost action, low strength and shrink-swell potential. Limitations due to these soil characteristics can be mitigated by additions of granular fill, proper design and drainage of underground and aboveground features, and proper drainage. The very bouldery surface can be limiting for design and construction. Limitations due to boulders can be mitigated by removing or working around boulders.

APPENDIX C - MAP UNIT DESCRIPTIONS

Map Unit: LAMOINE SILT LOAM, 1-8 PERCENT SLOPES, BURIED
Map Unit Symbol: LbB
Classification: Fine, illitic, nonacid, frigid Aeric Epiaquepts

SETTING

Parent Material: Buried Glacio-Marine and Glacio-Lacustrine Sediments
Landform: Roads through Baseslopes and Toeslopes
Landscape Position: Lower topographic positions in glaciomarine/lacustrine sediments
Slope Gradient Range: B: 1-8%

COMPOSITION AND SOIL CHARACTERISTICS

Drainage Class: Somewhat Poorly Drained
Depth to Bedrock: >60"

Typical Profile Description: A typical pedon for this soil was described at HTP-AB-20. The surface is covered with 34 inches of extremely gravelly loamy sand and gravelly fine sandy loam roadbed fill with stones and cobbles. The subsoil under the fill is covered with 1 inch of decomposed organic matter. The buried subsoil is 7 inches of very dark grayish brown silt loam underlain by 5 inches of mottled, firm, olive brown silt loam underlain by greater than 8 inches of mottled, very firm, olive brown silt loam.

INCLUSIONS

Similar Soils: Lamoine, Buxton, Roundabout
Dissimilar Soils: Scantic, Monadnock, Peru, Skerry, Croghan
Similar and dissimilar inclusions include named and adjacent filled phase soils and Udorthents

WATER RELATED INFORMATION

Hydrologic Soil Group: D
Surface Run-off: Low to Medium
KSat (NRCS estimated): Moderately High in the surface and Moderately Low to Moderately High in remainder of the solum, and Low to Moderately Low in the substratum
Flooding Potential: None

USE AND MANAGEMENT

Proposed Use: Large Scale Solar Installation – support posts, panels, collector lines, roads, stormwater
Soil Limitations: Lamoine soils are Very Limited for site development and roads due to depth to saturated zone, frost action, low strength and shrink-swell potential. Limitations due to these soil characteristics can be mitigated by additions of granular fill, proper design and drainage of underground and aboveground features, and proper drainage.

APPENDIX C - MAP UNIT DESCRIPTIONS

Map Unit: LAMOINE SILT LOAM, 0-3 PERCENT SLOPES, FILLED
Map Unit Symbol: LfA
Classification: Fine, illitic, nonacid, frigid Aeric Epiaquepts

SETTING

Parent Material: Filled Glacio-Marine and Glacio-Lacustrine Sediments
Landform: Roads through Baseslopes and Toeslopes
Landscape Position: Lower topographic positions in glaciomarine/lacustrine sediments
Slope Gradient Range: A: 0-3%

COMPOSITION AND SOIL CHARACTERISTICS

Drainage Class: Somewhat Poorly Drained
Depth to Bedrock: >60"

Typical Profile Description: A typical pedon for this soil was described at XTP-AB-16. The surface is covered with up to 6 inches of extremely gravelly loamy sand and gravelly fine sandy loam roadbed fill with stones and cobbles. The subsoil under the fill is covered with 4 inches of partially decomposed organic matter. The buried subsoil is 9 inches of dark yellowish brown silt loam underlain by 9 inches of mottled, olive brown silt loam, underlain by 31 inches of mottled, firm olive brown silt loam. The substratum is greater than 17 inches of mottled, very firm, olive silty clay loam.

INCLUSIONS

Similar Soils: Lamoine, Buxton, Roundabout
Dissimilar Soils: Scantic, Monadnock, Peru, Skerry, Croghan
Similar and dissimilar inclusions include named and adjacent filled phase soils and Udorthents

WATER RELATED INFORMATION

Hydrologic Soil Group: D
Surface Run-off: Very Low to Low
KSat (NRCS estimated): Moderately High in the surface and Moderately Low to Moderately High in remainder of the solum, and Low to Moderately Low in the substratum
Flooding Potential: None

USE AND MANAGEMENT

Proposed Use: Large Scale Solar Installation – support posts, panels, collector lines, roads, stormwater
Soil Limitations: Lamoine soils are Very Limited for site development and roads due to depth to saturated zone, frost action, low strength and shrink-swell potential. Limitations due to these soil characteristics can be mitigated by additions of granular fill, proper design and drainage of underground and aboveground features, and proper drainage.

APPENDIX C - MAP UNIT DESCRIPTIONS

Map Unit: MONADNOCK FINE SANDY LOAM, 8-15 PERCENT SLOPES, VERY BOULDERY

Map Unit Symbol: MoC

Classification: Coarse-loamy over sandy or sandy-skeletal, isotic over mixed, frigid
Typic Haplorthods

SETTING

Parent Material: Glacial Till

Landform: Summits and Shoulder Slopes

Landscape Position: Upper topographic positions in glacial till sediments

Slope Gradient Range: C: 8-15%

COMPOSITION AND SOIL CHARACTERISTICS

Drainage Class: Well Drained

Depth to Bedrock: >60"

Typical Profile Description: A typical pedon for this soil was described at XTP-RS-11. The surface is covered with 3 inches of moderately decomposed organic matter. The subsurface is 6 inches of dark grayish brown fine sandy loam. The subsoil is 2 inches of dark reddish brown sandy loam underlain by 6 inches of brown gravelly sandy loam underlain by 15 inches of dark yellowish brown gravelly coarse sandy loam. The substratum is greater than 52 inches of firm, light olive brown gravelly coarse sandy loam.

INCLUSIONS

Similar Soils: Peru, Skerry, Hermon

Dissimilar Soils: Brayton, Scantic, Lamoine, Buxton, Roundabout, Croghan

Similar and Dissimilar soil inclusions include other slopes, coarse fragment percentage and surface stoniness classes of the named soils and inclusions.

WATER RELATED INFORMATION

Hydrologic Soil Group: B

Surface Run-off: Medium to High

KSat (NRCS estimated): Moderately High or High in the solum and High or Very High in the substratum

Flooding Potential: None

USE AND MANAGEMENT

Proposed Use: Large Scale Solar Installation – support posts, panels, collector lines, roads, stormwater

Soil Limitations: Monadnock soils are Somewhat Limited for site development and roads due to frost action. Limitations due to frost action can be mitigated by proper design of underground and aboveground features. Monadnock C slope soils are Somewhat Limited due to slope. Limitations due to steep slopes can be mitigated by cutting and/or filling slopes, erosion control measures and proper feature design. The very bouldery surface can be limiting for design and construction. Limitations due to boulders can be mitigated by removing or working around boulders.

APPENDIX C - MAP UNIT DESCRIPTIONS

Map Unit: MONADNOCK VERY FINE SANDY LOAM, 15-25 PERCENT SLOPES,
VERY BOULDERY

Map Unit Symbol: MoD

Classification: Coarse-loamy over sandy or sandy-skeletal, isotic over mixed, frigid
Typic Haplorthods

SETTING

Parent Material: Glacial Till

Landform: Summits and Shoulder Slopes

Landscape Position: Upper topographic positions in glacial till sediments

Slope Gradient Range: D: 15-25%

COMPOSITION AND SOIL CHARACTERISTICS

Drainage Class: Well Drained

Depth to Bedrock: >60"

Typical Profile Description: A typical pedon for this soil was described at XTP-AB-2. The surface is covered with 2 inches of moderately decomposed organic matter. The subsurface is 2 inches of strong brown very fine sandy loam, underlain by 7 inches of dark yellowish brown very fine sandy loam, underlain by pale brown very fine sandy loam (E horizon), underlain by 33 inches of light olive brown loamy very fine sand. The substratum is 27 inches of mottled, olive brown fine sandy loam. One side of the test pit contained a 24-48" rotten rock.

INCLUSIONS

Similar Soils: Peru, Skerry, Hermon

Dissimilar Soils: Brayton, Scantic, Lamoine, Buxton, Roundabout, Croghan

Similar and Dissimilar soil inclusions include other slopes, coarse fragment percentage and surface stoniness classes of the named soils and inclusions.

WATER RELATED INFORMATION

Hydrologic Soil Group: B

Surface Run-off: High to Very High

KSat (NRCS estimated): Moderately High or High in the solum and High or Very High
in the substratum

Flooding Potential: None

USE AND MANAGEMENT

Proposed Use: Large Scale Solar Installation – support posts, panels, collector lines, roads, stormwater

Soil Limitations: Monadnock soils are Somewhat Limited for site development and roads due to frost action. Limitations due to frost action can be mitigated by proper design of underground and aboveground features. Monadnock D slope soils are Very Limited due to slope. Limitations due to steep slopes can be mitigated by cutting and/or filling slopes, erosion control measures and proper feature design. The very bouldery surface can be limiting for design and construction. Limitations due to boulders can be mitigated by removing or working around boulders.

APPENDIX C - MAP UNIT DESCRIPTIONS

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Map Unit: | MONADNOCK – PERU COMPLEX, 1-8 PERCENT SLOPES, VERY BOULDERY |
| Map Unit Symbol: | MPB |
| Classification: | Monadnock: Coarse-loamy over sandy or sandy-skeletal, isotic over mixed, frigid Typic Haplorthods
Peru: Coarse-loamy, isotic, frigid Aquic Haplorthods |
| Complex Desc: | Soils in this complex consist of 55% Monadnock soils, 35% Peru soils and 10 percent other soils as named in the Inclusions section below. These soils are so closely intermingled on the that they cannot be mapped separately on the landscape (at the Class C level of mapping). |

SETTING

| | |
|------------------------------|---|
| Parent Material: | Glacial Till |
| Landform: | Summits and Shoulder Slopes |
| Landscape Position: | Upper and mid topographic positions in glacial till sediments |
| Slope Gradient Range: | B: 1-8% |

COMPOSITION AND SOIL CHARACTERISTICS

Drainage Class: Monadnock: Well Drained; Peru: Moderately Well Drained

Depth to Bedrock: >60"

Typical Profile Description: Monadnock: A typical pedon for this soil was described at XTP- AB-5. The surface is covered with 2 inches of moderately decomposed organic matter. The subsurface is 3 inches of grayish brown fine sandy loam. The subsoil is 3 inches of strong brown fine sandy loam underlain by 9 inches of strong brown gravelly fine sandy loam underlain by 27inches of light olive brown loamy very fine sand. The substratum is greater than 28 inches of firm, mottled, olive brown gravelly loamy fine sand.

Peru: A typical pedon for this soil was described at XTP-RS-6. The surface is covered with 3 inches of moderately decomposed organic matter. The subsurface is 2 inches of dark grayish brown sandy loam. The subsoil is 4 inches of reddish brown sandy loam underlain by 8 inches of light olive brown sandy loam underlain by 18 inches of olive brown sandy loam. The substratum is greater than 52 inches of very firm, olive sandy loam. The substratum has at least 30% rotten rock on one face.

INCLUSIONS

Similar Soils: Skerry, Hermon

Dissimilar Soils: Brayton, Scantic, Lamoine, Buxton, Roundabout, Croghan

Similar and Dissimilar soil inclusions include other slopes, coarse fragment percentage and surface stoniness classes of the named soils and inclusions.

APPENDIX C - MAP UNIT DESCRIPTIONS

WATER RELATED INFORMATION

| | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Hydrologic Soil Group: | Monadnock: B; Peru: C |
| Surface Run-off: | Low to Medium |
| KSat (NRCS estimated): | Monadnock: Moderately High or High in the solum and High or Very High in the substratum
Peru: Moderately High or High in the solum, and Moderately Low or Moderately High in the dense substratum |
| Flooding Potential: | None |

USE AND MANAGEMENT

Proposed Use: Large Scale Solar Installation – support posts, panels, collector lines, roads, stormwater

Soil Limitations: Monadnock soils are Somewhat Limited for site development and roads due to frost action. Limitations due to frost action can be mitigated by proper design of underground and aboveground features. Peru soils are Somewhat Limited for site development and roads due to depth to saturated zone and frost action. Limitations due to shallow depth to saturated zone and frost action can be mitigated by additions of granular fill, proper design and drainage of underground and aboveground features, and proper drainage. The very bouldery surface can be limiting for design and construction. Limitations due to boulders can be mitigated by removing or working around boulders.

APPENDIX C - MAP UNIT DESCRIPTIONS

Map Unit: MONADNOCK – PERU COMPLEX, 8-15 PERCENT SLOPES, VERY BOULDERY

Map Unit Symbol: MPC

Classification: **Monadnock:** Coarse-loamy over sandy or sandy-skeletal, isotic over mixed, frigid Typic Haplorthods

Peru: Coarse-loamy, isotic, frigid Aquic Haplorthods

Complex Desc: Soils in this complex consist of 55% Monadnock soils, 35% Peru soils and 10 percent other soils as named in the Inclusions section below. These soils are so closely intermingled on the that they cannot be mapped separately on the landscape (at the Class C level of mapping).

SETTING

Parent Material: Glacial Till

Landform: Summits and Shoulder Slopes

Landscape Position: Upper and mid topographic positions in glacial till sediments

Slope Gradient Range: C: 8-15%

COMPOSITION AND SOIL CHARACTERISTICS

Drainage Class: Monadnock: Well Drained; Peru: Moderately Well Drained

Depth to Bedrock: >60"

Typical Profile Description: Monadnock: A typical pedon for this soil was not described, however, a similar soil was described at XTP- AB-5. The surface is covered with 2 inches of moderately decomposed organic matter. The subsurface is 3 inches of grayish brown fine sandy loam. The subsoil is 3 inches of strong brown fine sandy loam underlain by 9 inches of strong brown gravelly fine sandy loam underlain by 27inches of light olive brown loamy very fine sand. The substratum is greater than 28 inches of firm, mottled, olive brown gravelly loamy fine sand.

Peru: A typical pedon for this soil was not described, however, a similar soil was described at XTP-RS-6. The surface is covered with 3 inches of moderately decomposed organic matter. The subsurface is 2 inches of dark grayish brown sandy loam. The subsoil is 4 inches of reddish brown sandy loam underlain by 8 inches of light olive brown sandy loam underlain by 18 inches of olive brown sandy loam. The substratum is greater than 52 inches of very firm, olive sandy loam. The substratum has at least 30% rotten rock on one face.

INCLUSIONS

Similar Soils: Skerry, Hermon

Dissimilar Soils: Brayton, Scantic, Lamoine, Buxton, Roundabout, Elmwood, Croghan
Similar and Dissimilar soil inclusions include other slopes, coarse fragment percentage and surface stoniness classes of the named soils and inclusions.

APPENDIX C - MAP UNIT DESCRIPTIONS

WATER RELATED INFORMATION

| | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Hydrologic Soil Group: | Monadnock: B; Peru: C |
| Surface Run-off: | Medium to High |
| KSat (NRCS estimated): | Monadnock: Moderately High or High in the solum and High or Very High in the substratum
Peru: Moderately High or High in the solum, and Moderately Low or Moderately High in the dense substratum |
| Flooding Potential: | None |

USE AND MANAGEMENT

Proposed Use: Large Scale Solar Installation – support posts, panels, collector lines, roads, stormwater

Soil Limitations: Monadnock soils are Somewhat Limited for site development and roads due to frost action. Limitations due to frost action can be mitigated by proper design of underground and aboveground features. Peru soils are Somewhat Limited for site development and roads due to depth to saturated zone and frost action. Limitations due to shallow depth to saturated zone and frost action can be mitigated by additions of granular fill, proper design and drainage of underground and aboveground features, and proper drainage. C slope soils are Somewhat Limited due to slope. Limitations due to steep slopes can be mitigated by cutting and/or filling slopes, erosion control measures and proper feature design. The very bouldery surface can be limiting for design and construction. Limitations due to boulders can be mitigated by removing or working around boulders.

APPENDIX C - MAP UNIT DESCRIPTIONS

Map Unit: MONADNOCK – PERU COMPLEX, 15-25 PERCENT SLOPES, VERY BOULDERY

Map Unit Symbol: MPD

Classification: **Monadnock:** Coarse-loamy over sandy or sandy-skeletal, isotic over mixed, frigid Typic Haplorthods

Peru: Coarse-loamy, isotic, frigid Aquic Haplorthods

Complex Desc: Soils in this complex consist of 55% Monadnock soils, 35% Peru soils and 10 percent other soils as named in the Inclusions section below. These soils are so closely intermingled on the that they cannot be mapped separately on the landscape (at the Class C level of mapping).

SETTING

Parent Material: Glacial Till

Landform: Summits and Shoulder Slopes

Landscape Position: Upper and mid topographic positions in glacial till sediments

Slope Gradient Range: D: 15-25%

COMPOSITION AND SOIL CHARACTERISTICS

Drainage Class: Monadnock: Well Drained; Peru: Moderately Well Drained

Depth to Bedrock: >60"

Typical Profile Description: Monadnock: A typical pedon for this soil was not described, however, a similar soil was described at XTP- AB-5. The surface is covered with 2 inches of moderately decomposed organic matter. The subsurface is 3 inches of grayish brown fine sandy loam. The subsoil is 3 inches of strong brown fine sandy loam underlain by 9 inches of strong brown gravelly fine sandy loam underlain by 27inches of light olive brown loamy very fine sand. The substratum is greater than 28 inches of firm, mottled, olive brown gravelly loamy fine sand.

Peru: A typical pedon for this soil was not described, however, a similar soil was described at XTP-RS-6. The surface is covered with 3 inches of moderately decomposed organic matter. The subsurface is 2 inches of dark grayish brown sandy loam. The subsoil is 4 inches of reddish brown sandy loam underlain by 8 inches of light olive brown sandy loam underlain by 18 inches of olive brown sandy loam. The substratum is greater than 52 inches of very firm, olive sandy loam. The substratum has at least 30% rotten rock on one face.

INCLUSIONS

Similar Soils: Skerry, Hermon

Dissimilar Soils: Brayton, Scantic, Lamoine, Buxton, Roundabout, Elmwood, Croghan
Similar and Dissimilar soil inclusions include other slopes, coarse fragment percentage and surface stoniness classes of the named soils and inclusions.

APPENDIX C - MAP UNIT DESCRIPTIONS

WATER RELATED INFORMATION

| | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Hydrologic Soil Group: | Monadnock: B; Peru: C |
| Surface Run-off: | High to Very High |
| KSat (NRCS estimated): | Monadnock: Moderately High or High in the solum and High or Very High in the substratum
Peru: Moderately High or High in the solum, and Moderately Low or Moderately High in the dense substratum |
| Flooding Potential: | None |

USE AND MANAGEMENT

Proposed Use: Large Scale Solar Installation – support posts, panels, collector lines, roads, stormwater

Soil Limitations: Monadnock soils are Somewhat Limited for site development and roads due to frost action. Limitations due to frost action can be mitigated by proper design of underground and aboveground features. Peru soils are Somewhat Limited for site development and roads due to depth to saturated zone and frost action. Limitations due to shallow depth to saturated zone and frost action can be mitigated by additions of granular fill, proper design and drainage of underground and aboveground features, and proper drainage. D slope soils are Very Limited due to slope. Limitations due to steep slopes can be mitigated by cutting and/or filling slopes, erosion control measures and proper feature design. The very bouldery surface can be limiting for design and construction. Limitations due to boulders can be mitigated by removing or working around boulders.

APPENDIX C - MAP UNIT DESCRIPTIONS

Map Unit: PERU FINE SANDY LOAM, 0-3 PERCENT SLOPES, EXTREMELY BOULDERY

Map Unit Symbol: PeA

Classification: Coarse-loamy, isotic, frigid Aquic Haplorthods

SETTING

Parent Material: Glacial Till

Landform: Summits and Shoulder Slopes

Landscape Position: Upper topographic positions in glacial till sediments

Slope Gradient Range: A: 0-3%

COMPOSITION AND SOIL CHARACTERISTICS

Drainage Class: Moderately Well Drained

Depth to Bedrock: >60"

Typical Profile Description: A typical pedon for this soil was described at HTP-RS-44. The subsurface is 2 inches of grayish brown fine sandy loam. The subsoil is 8 inches of brown fine sandy loam underlain by 12 inches of dark yellowish brown fine sandy loam. The substratum is greater than 8 inches of firm, light olive brown silt loam (this TP is a variant of the named unit due to the silt loam substratum).

INCLUSIONS

Similar Soils: Monadnock, Skerry, Hermon

Dissimilar Soils: Brayton, Scantic, Lamoine, Buxton, Roundabout, Elmwood, Croghan

Similar and Dissimilar soil inclusions include other slopes, coarse fragment percentage and surface stoniness classes of the named soils and inclusions.

WATER RELATED INFORMATION

Hydrologic Soil Group: C

Surface Run-off: None to Low

KSat (NRCS estimated): Moderately High or High in the solum, and Moderately Low or Moderately High in the dense substratum

Flooding Potential: None

USE AND MANAGEMENT

Proposed Use: Large Scale Solar Installation – support posts, panels, collector lines, roads, stormwater

Soil Limitations: Peru soils are Somewhat Limited for site development and roads due to depth to saturated zone and frost action. Limitations due to shallow depth to saturated zone and frost action can be mitigated by additions of granular fill, proper design and drainage of underground and aboveground features, and proper drainage. The extremely bouldery surface can be limiting for design and construction. Limitations due to boulders can be mitigated by removing or working around boulders.

APPENDIX C - MAP UNIT DESCRIPTIONS

Map Unit: PERU FINE SANDY LOAM, 1-8 PERCENT SLOPES, EXTREMELY BOULDERY

Map Unit Symbol: PeB

Classification: Coarse-loamy, isotic, frigid Aquic Haplorthods

SETTING

Parent Material: Glacial Till

Landform: Summits and Shoulder Slopes

Landscape Position: Upper topographic positions in glacial till sediments

Slope Gradient Range: B: 1-8%

COMPOSITION AND SOIL CHARACTERISTICS

Drainage Class: Moderately Well Drained

Depth to Bedrock: >60"

Typical Profile Description: A typical pedon for this soil was described at XTP-RS-5. The surface is covered with 3 inches of moderately decomposed organic matter. The subsurface is 3 inches of grayish brown fine sandy loam. The subsoil is 6 inches of brown fine sandy loam underlain by 11 inches of light olive brown fine sandy loam underlain by 8 inches of mottled, light olive brown gravelly coarse sandy loam. The substratum is greater than 32 inches of very firm, olive brown sandy loam with finer textured lenses.

INCLUSIONS

Similar Soils: Monadnock, Skerry, Hermon

Dissimilar Soils: Brayton, Scantic, Lamoine, Buxton, Roundabout, Elmwood, Croghan

Similar and Dissimilar soil inclusions include other slopes, coarse fragment percentage and surface stoniness classes of the named soils and inclusions.

WATER RELATED INFORMATION

Hydrologic Soil Group: C

Surface Run-off: Low to Medium

KSat (NRCS estimated): Moderately High or High in the solum, and Moderately Low or Moderately High in the dense substratum

Flooding Potential: None

USE AND MANAGEMENT

Proposed Use: Large Scale Solar Installation – support posts, panels, collector lines, roads, stormwater

Soil Limitations: Peru soils are Somewhat Limited for site development and roads due to depth to saturated zone and frost action. Limitations due to shallow depth to saturated zone and frost action can be mitigated by additions of granular fill, proper design and drainage of underground and aboveground features, and proper drainage. The extremely bouldery surface can be limiting for design and construction. Limitations due to boulders can be mitigated by removing or working around boulders.

APPENDIX C - MAP UNIT DESCRIPTIONS

Map Unit: PERU FINE SANDY LOAM, 8-15 PERCENT SLOPES, EXTREMELY BOULDERY

Map Unit Symbol: PeC

Classification: Coarse-loamy, isotic, frigid Aquic Haplorthods

SETTING

Parent Material: Glacial Till

Landform: Summits and Shoulder Slopes

Landscape Position: Upper topographic positions in glacial till sediments

Slope Gradient Range: C: 8-15%

COMPOSITION AND SOIL CHARACTERISTICS

Drainage Class: Moderately Well Drained

Depth to Bedrock: >60"

Typical Profile Description: A typical pedon for this soil was described at XTP-RS-3. The surface is covered with 3 inches of moderately decomposed organic matter. The subsurface is 2 inches of grayish brown sandy loam. The subsoil is 8 inches of strong brown sandy loam underlain by 11 inches of light olive brown fine sandy loam underlain by 8 inches of mottled, firm, light olive brown fine sandy loam. The substratum is 7 inches of firm, olive coarse sandy loam underlain by greater than 44 inches of very firm, olive very stony sandy loam.

INCLUSIONS

Similar Soils: Monadnock, Skerry, Hermon

Dissimilar Soils: Brayton, Scantic, Lamoine, Buxton, Roundabout, Elmwood, Croghan

Similar and Dissimilar soil inclusions include other slopes, coarse fragment percentage and surface stoniness classes of the named soils and inclusions.

WATER RELATED INFORMATION

Hydrologic Soil Group: C

Surface Run-off: Medium to High

KSat (NRCS estimated): Moderately High or High in the solum, and Moderately Low or Moderately High in the dense substratum

Flooding Potential: None

USE AND MANAGEMENT

Proposed Use: Large Scale Solar Installation – support posts, panels, collector lines, roads, stormwater

Soil Limitations: Peru soils are Somewhat Limited for site development and roads due to depth to saturated zone and frost action. Limitations due to shallow depth to saturated zone and frost action can be mitigated by additions of granular fill, proper design and drainage of underground and aboveground features, and proper drainage. C slope soils are Somewhat Limited due to slope. Limitations due to steep slopes can be mitigated by cutting and/or filling slopes, erosion control measures and proper feature design. The extremely bouldery surface can be limiting for design and construction. Limitations due to boulders can be mitigated by removing or working around boulders.

APPENDIX C - MAP UNIT DESCRIPTIONS

Map Unit: PERU FINE SANDY LOAM, 15-25 PERCENT SLOPES, EXTREMELY BOULDERY

Map Unit Symbol: PeD

Classification: Coarse-loamy, isotic, frigid Aquic Haplorthods

SETTING

Parent Material: Glacial Till

Landform: Summits and Shoulder Slopes

Landscape Position: Upper topographic positions in glacial till sediments

Slope Gradient Range: D: 15-25%

COMPOSITION AND SOIL CHARACTERISTICS

Drainage Class: Moderately Well Drained

Depth to Bedrock: >60"

Typical Profile Description: A typical pedon for this soil was not described, however a similar test pit was described at XTP-RS-3. The surface is covered with 3 inches of moderately decomposed organic matter. The subsurface is 2 inches of grayish brown sandy loam. The subsoil is 8 inches of strong brown sandy loam underlain by 11 inches of light olive brown fine sandy loam underlain by 8 inches of mottled, firm, light olive brown fine sandy loam. The substratum is 7 inches of firm, olive coarse sandy loam underlain by greater than 44 inches of very firm, olive very stony sandy loam.

INCLUSIONS

Similar Soils: Monadnock, Skerry, Hermon

Dissimilar Soils: Brayton, Scantic, Lamoine, Buxton, Roundabout, Elmwood, Croghan

Similar and Dissimilar soil inclusions include other slopes, coarse fragment percentage and surface stoniness classes of the named soils and inclusions.

WATER RELATED INFORMATION

Hydrologic Soil Group: C

Surface Run-off: High to Very High

KSat (NRCS estimated): Moderately High or High in the solum, and Moderately Low or Moderately High in the dense substratum

Flooding Potential: None

USE AND MANAGEMENT

Proposed Use: Large Scale Solar Installation – support posts, panels, collector lines, roads, stormwater

Soil Limitations: Peru soils are Somewhat Limited for site development and roads due to depth to saturated zone and frost action. Limitations due to shallow depth to saturated zone and frost action can be mitigated by additions of granular fill, proper design and drainage of underground and aboveground features, and proper drainage. D slope soils are Very Limited due to slope. Limitations due to steep slopes can be mitigated by cutting and/or filling slopes, erosion control measures and proper feature design. The extremity bouldery surface can be limiting for design and construction. Limitations due to boulders can be mitigated by removing or working around boulders.

APPENDIX C - MAP UNIT DESCRIPTIONS

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Map Unit: | ROUNABOUT - LAMOINE COMPLEX, 1-8 PERCENT SLOPES, VERY BOULDERY |
| Map Unit Symbol: | RLB |
| Classification: | Roundabout: Coarse-silty, mixed, active, nonacid, frigid Aeric Endoaquepts
Lamoine: Fine, illitic, nonacid, frigid Aeric Epiaquepts |
| Complex Desc: | Soils in this complex consist of 55% Lamoine soils, 35% Roundabout soils and 10 percent other soils as named in the Inclusions section below. These soils are so closely intermingled on the that they cannot be mapped separately on the landscape (at the Class C level of mapping). |

SETTING

| | |
|------------------------------|--|
| Parent Material: | Glacio-Marine and Glacio-Lacustrine Sediments |
| Landform: | Baseslopes and Toeslopes |
| Landscape Position: | Lower topographic positions in glaciomarine/lacustrine sediments |
| Slope Gradient Range: | B: 1-8% |

COMPOSITION AND SOIL CHARACTERISTICS

| | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| Drainage Class: | Somewhat Poorly Drained |
| Depth to Bedrock: | >60" |

Typical Profile Description: Roundabout: A typical pedon for this soil was described at XTP- RS-17. The surface is covered with 2 inches of moderately decomposed organic matter. The subsurface is 2 inches of dark grayish brown fine sandy loam. The subsoil is 12 inches of dark yellowish brown very fine sandy loam underlain by 4 inches of mottled, light olive brown silt loam. The substratum is 18 inches of mottled, light olive brown very fine sandy loam underlain by greater than 44 inches of mottled, olive brown loamy fine sand.

Lamoine: A typical pedon for this soil was described at XTP-RS-52. The surface is covered with 3 inches of moderately decomposed organic matter. The surface is 3 inches of dark brown silt loam. The subsoil is 9 inches of light olive brown silt loam underlain by 2 inches of mottled, light olive brown silt loam underlain by 6 inches of firm, mottled, light olive brown silt loam. The substratum is greater than 9 inches of firm, olive silty clay loam.

INCLUSIONS

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Similar Soils: | Buxton |
| Dissimilar Soils: | Brayton, Scantic, Croghan, Skerry, Monadnock, Peru |

Similar and Dissimilar soil inclusions include other slopes, coarse fragment percentage and surface stoniness classes of the named soils and inclusions.

APPENDIX C - MAP UNIT DESCRIPTIONS

WATER RELATED INFORMATION

| | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Hydrologic Soil Group: | Roundabout: B/D; Lamoine: C/D |
| Surface Run-off: | Low to Medium |
| KSat (NRCS estimated): | Roundabout: Moderately High or High in the mineral solum,
Moderately Low or Moderately High in the medium textured substratum,
and is High or Very High in the coarse textured substratum.
Lamoine: Moderately High in the surface and Moderately Low to
Moderately High in remainder of the solum, and Low to Moderately
Low in the substratum |
| Flooding Potential: | None |

USE AND MANAGEMENT

Proposed Use: Large Scale Solar Installation – support posts, panels, collector lines, roads, stormwater

Soil Limitations: Roundabout soils are Very Limited for site development and roads due to depth to saturated zone. Lamoine soils are Very Limited for site development and roads due to depth to saturated zone, frost action, low strength and shrink-swell potential. Limitations due to these soil characteristics can be mitigated by additions of granular fill, proper design and drainage of underground and aboveground features, and proper drainage. The very bouldery surface can be limiting for design and construction. Limitations due to boulders can be mitigated by removing or working around boulders.

APPENDIX C - MAP UNIT DESCRIPTIONS

Map Unit: SCANTIC SILT LOAM, 0-3 PERCENT SLOPES, BURIED PHASE, VERY BOULDERY
Map Unit Symbol: SbA
Classification: Fine, illitic, nonacid, frigid Typic Epiaquepts

SETTING

Parent Material: Buried Glacio-Marine and Glacio-Lacustrine Sediments
Landform: Roads through Toeslopes and Depressions
Landscape Position: Lowest topographic positions in glaciomarine/lacustrine sediments
Slope Gradient Range: A: 0-3%

COMPOSITION AND SOIL CHARACTERISTICS

Drainage Class: Poorly Drained
Depth to Bedrock: >60"

Typical Profile Description: The roadbed fill over the typical nearby Scantic soil ranged up to about 29 inches in depth. A typical pedon for this soil was described at XTP-AB-28. Under the roadfill, the surface is covered with 6 inches of decomposed organic matter. The subsoil is 12 inches of mottled firm olive brown silt loam underlain by at least 6 inches of mottled very firm olive brown silt loam.

INCLUSIONS

Similar Soils: Brayton
Dissimilar Soils: Biddeford, Lamoine, Buxton, Colonel, Roundabout, Peru
Similar and Dissimilar soil inclusions include other slopes, coarse fragment percentage and surface stoniness classes of the named soils and inclusions.

WATER RELATED INFORMATION

Hydrologic Soil Group: D
Surface Run-off: None to Low
KSat (NRCS estimated): Moderately High or High in the surface and subsurface horizons and Low or Moderately Low in the subsoil and substratum
Flooding Potential: None

USE AND MANAGEMENT

Proposed Use: Large Scale Solar Installation – support posts, panels, collector lines, roads, stormwater
Soil Limitations: Scantic soils are Very Limited for site development and roads due to depth to saturated zone, frost action, low strength and shrink-swell potential. Limitations due to these soil characteristics can be mitigated by additions of granular fill, proper design and drainage of underground and aboveground features, and proper drainage. This map unit is hydric and in a mapped wetland. Wetlands have permitting limitations.

APPENDIX C - MAP UNIT DESCRIPTIONS

Map Unit: SCANTIC SILT LOAM, 0-3 PERCENT SLOPES, VERY BOULDERY
Map Unit Symbol: ScA
Classification: Fine, illitic, nonacid, frigid Typic Epiaquepts

SETTING

Parent Material: Glacio-Marine and Glacio-Lacustrine Sediments
Landform: Toeslopes and Depressions
Landscape Position: Lowest topographic positions in glaciomarine/lacustrine sediments
Slope Gradient Range: A: 0-3%

COMPOSITION AND SOIL CHARACTERISTICS

Drainage Class: Poorly Drained
Depth to Bedrock: >60"

Typical Profile Description: A typical pedon for this soil was described at XTP-RS-50. The surface is covered with 4 inches of partially decomposed and decomposed organic matter. The surface is 4 inches of dark grayish brown silt loam. The subsoil is 8 inches of mottled, light olive brown silt loam. The substratum is greater than 18 inches of firm, mottled, olive silty clay loam.

INCLUSIONS

Similar Soils: Brayton
Dissimilar Soils: Biddeford, Lamoine, Buxton, Colonel, Brayton, Roundabout, Peru
Similar and Dissimilar soil inclusions include other slopes, coarse fragment percentage and surface stoniness classes of the named soils and inclusions.

WATER RELATED INFORMATION

Hydrologic Soil Group: D
Surface Run-off: None to Low
KSat (NRCS estimated): Moderately High or High in the surface and subsurface horizons and Low or Moderately Low in the subsoil and substratum
Flooding Potential: None

USE AND MANAGEMENT

Proposed Use: Large Scale Solar Installation – support posts, panels, collector lines, roads, stormwater
Soil Limitations: Scantic soils are Very Limited for site development and roads due to depth to saturated zone, frost action, low strength and shrink-swell potential. Limitations due to these soil characteristics can be mitigated by additions of granular fill, proper design and drainage of underground and aboveground features, and proper drainage. The very bouldery surface can be limiting for design and construction. Limitations due to boulders can be mitigated by removing or working around boulders. This map unit is hydric and in a mapped wetland. Wetlands have permitting limitations.

APPENDIX C - MAP UNIT DESCRIPTIONS

Map Unit: SKERRY FINE SANDY LOAM, 1-8 PERCENT SLOPES, BURIED PHASE

Map Unit Symbol: SfB

Classification: Coarse-loamy, isotic, frigid Aquic Haplorthods

SETTING

Parent Material: Buried Glacial Till

Landform: Roads through Summits and Shoulder Slopes

Landscape Position: Upper topographic positions in glacial till sediments

Slope Gradient Range: B: 1-8%

COMPOSITION AND SOIL CHARACTERISTICS

Drainage Class: Moderately Well Drained

Depth to Bedrock: >60"

Typical Profile Description: The roadbed fill over the typical nearby Skerry soil ranged up to about 30 inches in depth. A typical pedon for this soil was described at HTP-AB-18. Under the roadfill, the surface is covered with 6 inches of partially decomposed organic matter. The subsurface is 6 inches of brown fine sandy loam. The subsoil is 10 inches of strong brown fine sandy loam underlain by at least 16 inches of olive brown loamy fine sand.

INCLUSIONS

Similar Soils: Monadnock, Peru, Hermon

Dissimilar Soils: Brayton, Scantic, Lamoine, Buxton, Roundabout, Elmwood, Croghan

Similar and Dissimilar soil inclusions include other slopes, coarse fragment percentage and surface stoniness classes of the named soils and inclusions.

WATER RELATED INFORMATION

Hydrologic Soil Group: C

Surface Run-off: Low to Medium

KSat (NRCS estimated): Moderately High or High in the solum, and Moderately Low or Moderately High in the dense substratum

Flooding Potential: None

USE AND MANAGEMENT

Proposed Use: Large Scale Solar Installation – support posts, panels, collector lines, roads, stormwater

Soil Limitations: Skerry soils are Somewhat Limited for site development and roads due to depth to saturated zone. Limitations due to shallow depth to saturated zone can be mitigated by additions of granular fill, proper design and drainage of underground and aboveground features, and proper drainage.

APPENDIX C - MAP UNIT DESCRIPTIONS

Map Unit: SKERRY FINE SANDY LOAM, 1-8 PERCENT SLOPES, VERY BOULDERY

Map Unit Symbol: SkB

Classification: Coarse-loamy, isotic, frigid Aquic Haplorthods

SETTING

Parent Material: Glacial Till

Landform: Summits and Shoulder Slopes

Landscape Position: Upper topographic positions in glacial till sediments

Slope Gradient Range: B: 1-8%

COMPOSITION AND SOIL CHARACTERISTICS

Drainage Class: Moderately Well Drained

Depth to Bedrock: >60"

Typical Profile Description: A typical pedon for this soil was described at XTP-RS-13. The surface is covered with 6 inches of partially decomposed organic matter. The subsurface is 6 inches of grayish brown sandy loam. The subsoil is 5 inches of brown fine sandy loam underlain by 5 inches of dark yellowish brown fine sandy loam underlain by 12 inches of mottled, light olive brown very fine sandy loam. The substratum is 8 inches of mottled, firm, light olive brown gravelly loamy sand underlain by greater than 48 inches of firm, olive gravelly loamy sand to coarse sandy loam.

INCLUSIONS

Similar Soils: Monadnock, Peru, Hermon

Dissimilar Soils: Brayton, Scantic, Lamoine, Buxton, Roundabout, Elmwood, Croghan

Similar and Dissimilar soil inclusions include other slopes, coarse fragment percentage and surface stoniness classes of the named soils and inclusions.

WATER RELATED INFORMATION

Hydrologic Soil Group: C

Surface Run-off: Low to Medium

KSat (NRCS estimated): Moderately High or High in the solum, and Moderately Low or Moderately High in the dense substratum

Flooding Potential: None

USE AND MANAGEMENT

Proposed Use: Large Scale Solar Installation – support posts, panels, collector lines, roads, stormwater

Soil Limitations: Skerry soils are Somewhat Limited for site development and roads due to depth to saturated zone. Limitations due to shallow depth to saturated zone can be mitigated by additions of granular fill, proper design and drainage of underground and aboveground features, and proper drainage. The very bouldery surface can be limiting for design and construction. Limitations due to boulders can be mitigated by removing or working around boulders.

APPENDIX C - MAP UNIT DESCRIPTIONS

Map Unit: SKERRY COBBLY FINE SANDY LOAM, 8-15 PERCENT SLOPES, VERY BOULDERY

Map Unit Symbol: SkC

Classification: Coarse-loamy, isotic, frigid Aquic Haplorthods

SETTING

Parent Material: Glacial Till

Landform: Summits and Shoulder Slopes

Landscape Position: Upper topographic positions in glacial till sediments

Slope Gradient Range: C: 8-15%

COMPOSITION AND SOIL CHARACTERISTICS

Drainage Class: Moderately Well Drained

Depth to Bedrock: >60"

Typical Profile Description: A typical pedon for this soil was described at XTP-AB-11. The surface is covered with 2 inches of partially decomposed organic matter. The surface is 3 inches of very dark grayish brown cobbly fine sandy loam. The subsoil is 2 inches of dark brown cobbly fine sandy loam underlain by 5 inches of dark yellowish brown fine sandy loam underlain by 11 inches of dark yellowish brown cobbly fine sandy loam underlain by at least 21 inches of dark yellowish brown cobbly loamy fine sand. Refusal was at 36 inches due to a very large boulder.

INCLUSIONS

Similar Soils: Monadnock, Peru, Hermon

Dissimilar Soils: Brayton, Scantic, Lamoine, Buxton, Roundabout, Elmwood, Croghan

Similar and Dissimilar soil inclusions include other slopes, coarse fragment percentage and surface stoniness classes of the named soils and inclusions.

WATER RELATED INFORMATION

Hydrologic Soil Group: C

Surface Run-off: Medium to High

KSat (NRCS estimated): Moderately High or High in the solum, and Moderately Low or Moderately High in the dense substratum

Flooding Potential: None

USE AND MANAGEMENT

Proposed Use: Large Scale Solar Installation – support posts, panels, collector lines, roads, stormwater

Soil Limitations: Skerry soils are Somewhat Limited for site development and roads due to depth to saturated zone. Limitations due to shallow depth to saturated zone can be mitigated by additions of granular fill, proper design and drainage of underground and aboveground features, and proper drainage. C slope soils are Somewhat Limited due to slope. Limitations due to steep slopes can be mitigated by cutting and/or filling slopes, erosion control measures and proper feature design. The very bouldery surface can be limiting for design and construction. Limitations due to boulders can be mitigated by removing or working around boulders.

APPENDIX C - MAP UNIT DESCRIPTIONS

Map Unit: SKERRY COBBLY FINE SANDY LOAM, 8-15 PERCENT SLOPES, VERY BOULDERY

Map Unit Symbol: SkD

Classification: Coarse-loamy, isotic, frigid Aquic Haplorthods

SETTING

Parent Material: Glacial Till

Landform: Summits and Shoulder Slopes

Landscape Position: Upper topographic positions in glacial till sediments

Slope Gradient Range: D: 15-25%

COMPOSITION AND SOIL CHARACTERISTICS

Drainage Class: Moderately Well Drained

Depth to Bedrock: >60"

Typical Profile Description: A typical pedon for this soil was not described. However a similar test pit was described at XTP-AB-11. The surface is covered with 2 inches of partially decomposed organic matter. The surface is 3 inches of very dark grayish brown cobbly fine sandy loam. The subsoil is 2 inches of dark brown cobbly fine sandy loam underlain by 5 inches of dark yellowish brown fine sandy loam underlain by 11 inches of dark yellowish brown cobbly fine sandy loam underlain by at least 21 inches of dark yellowish brown cobbly loamy fine sand. Refusal was at 36 inches due to a very large boulder.

INCLUSIONS

Similar Soils: Monadnock, Peru, Hermon

Dissimilar Soils: Brayton, Scantic, Lamoine, Buxton, Roundabout, Elmwood, Croghan

Similar and Dissimilar soil inclusions include other slopes, coarse fragment percentage and surface stoniness classes of the named soils and inclusions.

WATER RELATED INFORMATION

Hydrologic Soil Group: C

Surface Run-off: High to Very High

KSat (NRCS estimated): Moderately High or High in the solum, and Moderately Low or Moderately High in the dense substratum

Flooding Potential: None

USE AND MANAGEMENT

Proposed Use: Large Scale Solar Installation – support posts, panels, collector lines, roads, stormwater

Soil Limitations: Skerry soils are Somewhat Limited for site development and roads due to depth to saturated zone. Limitations due to shallow depth to saturated zone can be mitigated by additions of granular fill, proper design and drainage of underground and aboveground features, and proper drainage. D slope soils are Very Limited due to slope. Limitations due to steep slopes can be mitigated by cutting and/or filling slopes, erosion control measures and proper feature design. The very bouldery surface can be limiting for design and construction. Limitations due to boulders can be mitigated by removing or working around boulders.

APPENDIX C - MAP UNIT DESCRIPTIONS

Map Unit: SKERRY FINE SANDY LOAM, 3-15 PERCENT SLOPES
Map Unit Symbol: SrC
Classification: Coarse-loamy, isotic, frigid Aquic Haplorthods

SETTING

Parent Material: Glacial Till
Landform: Summits and Shoulder Slopes
Landscape Position: Upper topographic positions in glacial till sediments
Slope Gradient Range: C: 3-15%

COMPOSITION AND SOIL CHARACTERISTICS

Drainage Class: Moderately Well Drained
Depth to Bedrock: >60"

Typical Profile Description: A typical pedon for this soil was described at XTP-AB-65. The surface is covered with 2 inches of partially decomposed organic matter. The subsurface is 2 inches of pale brown fine sandy loam. The subsoil is 2 inches of dark brown fine sandy loam underlain by 8 inches of strong brown fine sandy loam underlain by 5 inches of dark yellowish brown fine sandy loam. The substratum is at least 36 inches of mottled firm olive brown very gravelly loamy fine sand with extremely gravelly and no gravel lenses.

INCLUSIONS

Similar Soils: Monadnock, Peru, Hermon
Dissimilar Soils: Brayton, Scantic, Lamoine, Buxton, Roundabout, Elmwood, Croghan
Similar and Dissimilar soil inclusions include other slopes, coarse fragment percentage and surface stoniness classes of the named soils and inclusions.

WATER RELATED INFORMATION

Hydrologic Soil Group: C
Surface Run-off: Medium to High
KSat (NRCS estimated): Moderately High or High in the solum, and Moderately Low or Moderately High in the dense substratum
Flooding Potential: None

USE AND MANAGEMENT

Proposed Use: Large Scale Solar Installation – support posts, panels, collector lines, roads, stormwater
Soil Limitations: Skerry soils are Somewhat Limited for site development and roads due to depth to saturated zone. Limitations due to shallow depth to saturated zone can be mitigated by additions of granular fill, proper design and drainage of underground and aboveground features, and proper drainage. C slope soils are Somewhat Limited due to slope. Limitations due to steep slopes can be mitigated by cutting and/or filling slopes, erosion control measures and proper feature design.

APPENDIX C - MAP UNIT DESCRIPTIONS

Map Unit: UDORTHENTS, 0-3 PERCENT SLOPES
Map Unit Symbol: UdA
Classification: None

SETTING

Parent Material: Variable – placed fill
Landform: Variable – Roads Throughout Site
Landscape Position: Variable – Roads Throughout Site
Slope Gradient Range: A: 0-3%

COMPOSITION AND SOIL CHARACTERISTICS

Drainage Class: None
Depth to Bedrock: >60"

Typical Profile Description: A typical pedon for this soil was described at HTP-AB-19. The roadbed fill over the adjacent soils was greater than 40 inches in depth. The roadbed fill was compact, extremely gravelly loamy sand and gravelly fine sandy loam fill with stones and cobbles.

INCLUSIONS

Similar Soils: Monadnock, Peru, Hermon
Dissimilar Soils: Brayton, Scantic, Lamoine, Buxton, Roundabout, Elmwood, Croghan
Similar and Dissimilar soil inclusions include other slopes, coarse fragment percentage and surface stoniness classes of the named soils and inclusions.

WATER RELATED INFORMATION

Hydrologic Soil Group: None
Surface Run-off: Very Low to Low
KSat (NRCS estimated): None
Flooding Potential: None

USE AND MANAGEMENT

Proposed Use: Large Scale Solar Installation – support posts, panels, collector lines, roads, stormwater
Soil Limitations: The Udorthents on this site are deep filled roadbeds. The roadbed material appears suitable for the proposed development. If development features will be below the fill, see limitations for the adjacent soil type.

SOIL PHOTOGRAPHS



Bi – Biddeford Soil – HTP-AB-21



Br - Brayton Soil – HTP-AB-43

SOIL PHOTOGRAPHS



Bu – Bucksport Soil – HTP-AB-25



Bu – Buxton Soil - EXTP-AB-17

SOIL PHOTOGRAPHS



Co – Colonel Soil - EXTP-RS-10



Cr – Croghan Soil – EXTP-RS-47

SOIL PHOTOGRAPHS



El – Elmwood Soil – EXTP-RS-29



He – Hermon Soil – EXTP-RS-18

SOIL PHOTOGRAPHS



La - Lamoine Soil - EXTP-RS-23



Mo - Monadnock Soil - EXTP-RS-18

SOIL PHOTOGRAPHS



Pe – Peru Soil - XTP-RS-5



Ro – Roundabout Soil – EXTP-RS-7

SOIL PHOTOGRAPHS



Sc – Scantic Soil - HTP-RS-50



Sk – Skerry Soil - EXTP-RS-36

APPENDIX D
Soil Conditions Summary Table
Soil Test Pit Logs

SOIL CONDITIONS SUMMARY TABLE**SUMMARY LOG OF SUBSURFACE EXPLORATIONS AT PROJECT SITES**Project Name:
Three Rivers SolarApplicant Name:
Three Rivers Solar Power, LLCProject Location (municipality):
T16MD

| Lot No. | Exploration Symbol (TP 1, B 2, etc.) | ✕ if at SSWD Field | Description of subsurface materials by:
● Soil profile/condition (if by S.E.),
● Soil series name (if by C.S.S.), or by
● Geologic unit (if by C.G.) | Depths to (inches): | | | | Ground Surface Slope (%) | Ground Surface Elevation |
|---------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|------------------------|---------|---------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| | | | | Redoximorphic Features | Bedrock | Hydraulically Restrictive Layer | Limit of Exploration | | |
| | XTPRS 1 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Colonel sandy loam | 15 | n.o. | 25 | 80 | 5 | |
| | XTPRS 2 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Peru sandy loam | 26 | n.o. | 30 | 72 | 7 | |
| | XTPRS 3 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Peru sandy loam | 21 | n.o. | 28 | 80 | 14 | |
| | XTPRS 4 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Peru sandy loam | 20 | n.o. | 20 | 84 | 0-5 | |
| | XTPRS 5 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Peru sandy loam | 20 | n.o. | 28 | 60 | 0-2 | |
| | XTPRS 6 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Peru sandy loam | 32 | n.o. | 32 | 84 | 3-5 | |
| | XTPRS 7 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Roundabout coarse sandy loam | 23 | n.o. | 18 | 60 | 3-4 | |
| | XTPRS 8 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Peru fine sandy loam | 26 | n.o. | 36 | 80 | 15-16 | |
| | XTPRS 9 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Peru fine sandy loam | 22 | n.o. | 30 | 72 | 0-3 | |
| | XTPRS10 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Colonel fine sandy loam | 23 | n.o. | 18 | 70 | 2 | |
| | XTPRS11 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Monadnock fine sandy loam | n.o. | n.o. | n.o. | 80 | 7-9 | |
| | XTPRS12 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Scantic silt loam | 3 | n.o. | 16 | 50 | 2 | |
| | XTPRS13 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Skerry sandy loam | 16 | n.o. | 28 | 84 | 3 | |
| | XTPRS14 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Monadnock sandy loam | 40 | n.o. | 40 | 90 | 12-15 | |
| | XTPRS15 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Skerry sandy loam, var. | 22 | n.o. | 80 | 80 | 2-3 | |
| | XTPRS16 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Scantic silt loam | 8 | n.o. | 13 | 80 | 2-3 | |
| | XTPRS17 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Roundabout very fine sandy loam | 14 | n.o. | 80 | 80 | 5-7 | |
| | XTPRS18 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Hermon sandy loam | 90 | n.o. | 90 | 90 | 3 | |
| | XTPRS19 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Swanton gravelly loamy sand | 7 | n.o. | 28 | 80 | 0-2 | |
| | XTPRS20 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Hermon gravelly sandy loam | 72 | n.o. | 72 | 72 | 5 | |
| | XTPRS21 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Colonel stony sandy loam | 13 | n.o. | 22 | 70 | 2-4 | |
| | XTPRS22 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Monadnock sandy loam | 40 | n.o. | 40 | 80 | 6 | |
| | XTPRS23 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Lamoine silt loam | 23 | n.o. | 18 | 85 | 3 | |
| | XTPRS24 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Lamoine silt loam | 9 | n.o. | 28 | 80 | 3-5 | |
| | XTPRS25 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Lamoine silt loam | 9 | n.o. | 19 | 60 | 3 | |
| | XTPRS26 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Elmwood fine sandy loam | 18 | n.o. | 44 | 80 | 2-3 | |
| | XTPRS27 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Lamoine loam | 12 | n.o. | 17 | 90 | 5 | |
| | XTPRS28 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Lamoine silt loam | 11 | n.o. | 14 | 50 | 5 | |
| | XTPRS29 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Buxton gravelly fine sandy loam, variant | 20 | n.o. | 20 | 84 | 4 | |
| | XTPRS30 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Buxton silt loam, variant | 33 | n.o. | 33 | 60 | 5 | |
| | XTPRS31 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Skerry fine sandy loam | 60 | n.o. | 60 | 60 | 10 | |
| | XTPRS32 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Monadnock fine sandy loam | 80 | n.o. | 80 | 80 | 30-33 | |

INVESTIGATOR INFORMATION AND SIGNATURE

Signature

Date

11/20/18 to 11/26/18

Name Printed

Roger St.Amand

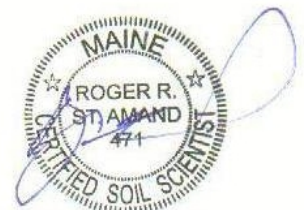
Cert/Lic/Reg. #

#SS471

Qualification

- ☐ Licensed Site Evaluator
☐ Certified Geologist

- ☒ Certified Soil Scientist
☐ Other:

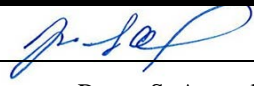


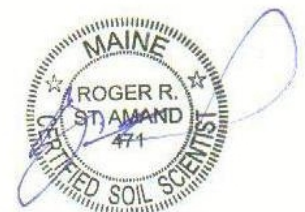
SOIL CONDITIONS SUMMARY TABLE**SUMMARY LOG OF SUBSURFACE EXPLORATIONS AT PROJECT SITES**

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|---|
| Project Name:
Three Rivers Solar | Applicant Name:
Three Rivers Solar Power, LLC | Project Location (municipality):
T16MD |
|-------------------------------------|--|---|

| Lot No. | Exploration Symbol (TP 1, B 2, etc.) | ✕ if at SSWD Field | Description of subsurface materials by:
● Soil profile/condition (if by S.E.),
● Soil series name (if by C.S.S.), or by
● Geologic unit (if by C.G.) | Depths to (inches): | | | | Ground Surface Slope (%) | Ground Surface Elevation |
|---------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|------------------------|---------|---------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| | | | | Redoximorphic Features | Bedrock | Hydraulically Restrictive Layer | Limit of Exploration | | |
| | HTPRS33 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Lamoine silt loam | 14 | n.o. | 14 | 24 | 3 | |
| | XTPRS34 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Skerry fine sandy loam | 21 | n.o. | 21 | 96 | 10 | |
| | XTPRS35 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Lamoine silt loam | 12 | n.o. | 16 | 80 | 2-3 | |
| | XTPRS36 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Skerry fine sandy loam | 22 | n.o. | 26 | 72 | 8-9 | |
| | XTPRS37 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Lamoine silt loam | 13 | n.o. | 17 | 33 | 3 | |
| | XTPRS38 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Lamoine silt loam | 23 | n.o. | 33 | 72 | 2 | |
| | XTPRS39 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Lamoine silt loam | 14 | n.o. | 25 | 72 | 2 | |
| | XTPRS40 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Roundabout silt loam | 23 | n.o. | 90 | 90 | 10-15 | |
| | XTPRS41 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Lamoine silt loam | 23 | n.o. | 16 | 80 | 0-3 | |
| | HTBRS42 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Peru fine sandy loam | 24 | n.o. | 33 | 33 | 10-15 | |
| | HTBRS43 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Peru fine sandy loam | 20 | n.o. | 30 | 30 | 3 | |
| | HTBRS44 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Peru fine sandy loam | 20 | n.o. | 30 | 30 | 1-2 | |
| | HTPRS45 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Monadnock fine sandy loam | n.o. | n.o. | n.o. | 60 | 10 | |
| | HTPRS46 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Hermon sandy loam | n.o. | n.o. | n.o. | 38 | 13 | |
| | HTPRS47 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Croghan loamy fine sand | 30 | n.o. | 37 | 70 | 3 | |
| | HTPRS48 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Croghan loamy fine sand | 18 | n.o. | 18 | 30 | 2 | |
| | HTPRS49 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Hermon sandy loam | n.o. | n.o. | n.o. | 60 | 3 | |
| | HTPRS50 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Scantic silt loam | 4 | n.o. | 12 | 30 | 2-3 | |
| | HTPRS51 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Peru gravelly sandy loam | 20 | n.o. | n.o. | 30 | 16 | |
| | HTPRS52 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Lamoine silt loam | 12 | n.o. | 14 | 29 | 3-5 | |
| | HTPRS53 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Croghan gravelly sandy loam | n.o. | n.o. | 20 | 30 | 8 | |
| | XTPAJ 1 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Croghan loamy fine sand | 30 | n.o. | 37 | 70 | 8 | |
| | XTPAJ 2 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Hermon very gravelly loamy sand | n.o. | n.o. | n.o. | 80 | 19 | |
| | XTPAJ 3 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Buxton very fine sandy loam | 15 | n.o. | 15 | 72 | 4 | |
| | XTPAJ 4 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Croghan fine sandy loam | 31 | n.o. | n.o. | 80 | 3 | |
| | XTPAJ 5 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Croghan loamy fine sand | 36 | n.o. | n.o. | 72 | 10 | |
| | XTPAJ 6 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Monadnock fine sandy loam, variant | n.o. | n.o. | 34 | 80 | 14 | |
| | XTPAJ 7 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Monadnock gravelly fine sandy loam | n.o. | n.o. | n.o. | 80 | 17 | |
| | XTPRS54 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Peru fine sandy loam | 30 | n.o. | 30 | 50 | 3 | |
| | XTPRS55 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Hermon sandy loam | n.o. | n.o. | n.o. | 60 | 8 | |
| | XTPRS56 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Lamoine silt loam | 13 | n.o. | 13 | 60 | 5 | |
| | XTPRS57 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Nicholville silt loam | 23 | n.o. | 23 | 80 | 2 | |

INVESTIGATOR INFORMATION AND SIGNATURE

| | | | |
|---------------|---|-----------------|---------------------|
| Signature |  | Date | 11/20/18 - 11/26/18 |
| Name Printed | Roger St.Amand | Cert/Lic/Reg. # | #SS471 |
| Qualification | <input type="checkbox"/> Licensed Site Evaluator
<input type="checkbox"/> Certified Geologist
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Certified Soil Scientist
<input type="checkbox"/> Other: | | |



SOIL CONDITIONS SUMMARY TABLE**SUMMARY LOG OF SUBSURFACE EXPLORATIONS AT PROJECT SITES**Project Name:
Three Rivers SolarApplicant Name:
Three Rivers Solar Power, LLCProject Location (municipality):
T16MD

| Lot No. | Exploration Symbol (TP 1, B 2, etc.) | ✕ if at SSWD Field | Description of subsurface materials by:
● Soil profile/condition (if by S.E.),
● Soil series name (if by C.S.S.), or by
● Geologic unit (if by C.G.) | Depths to (inches): | | | | Ground Surface Slope (%) | Ground Surface Elevation |
|---------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|------------------------|---------|---------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| | | | | Redoximorphic Features | Bedrock | Hydraulically Restrictive Layer | Limit of Exploration | | |
| | XTPAB1 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Swanton very fine sandy loam, variant | 14 | n.o. | 14 | 72 | 0-3 | |
| | XTPAB2 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Monadnock very fine sandy loam | 45 | n.o. | n.o. | 72 | 1-5 | |
| | XTPAB3 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Peru fine sandy loam | 37 | n.o. | 37 | 72 | 1-4 | |
| | XTPAB4 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Skerry fine sandy loam | 39 | n.o. | 39 | 72 | 1-3 | |
| | XTPAB5 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Monadnock fine sandy loam | 44 | n.o. | 44 | 72 | 0-3 | |
| | XTPAB6 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Monadnock gravelly loamy sand | n.o. | n.o. | n.o. | 72 | 5-10 | |
| | XTPAB7 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Peru fine sandy loam | 34 | n.o. | 34 | 72 | 1-4 | |
| | XTPAB8 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Peru fine sandy loam | 24 | n.o. | 24 | 72 | 0-3 | |
| | XTPAB9 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Skerry fine sandy loam | 16 | n.o. | 32 | 72 | 5-10 | |
| | XTPAB10 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Skerry fine sandy loam | 24 | n.o. | 24 | 72 | 0-2 | |
| | XTPAB11 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Skerry cobbly fine sandy loam | 36 | n.o. | 36 | 36 | 3-5 | |
| | XTPAB12 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Croghan fine sandy loam | 16 | n.o. | 16 | 60 | 2-4 | |
| | XTPAB13 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Roundabout silt loam, buried | 48 | n.o. | 48 | 65 | 5-8 | |
| | XTPAB14 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Croghan fine sandy loam | 21 | n.o. | 21 | 66 | 5-8 | |
| | XTPAB15 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Roundabout silt loam | 16 | n.o. | 27 | 72 | 3-5 | |
| | XTPAB16 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Lamoine silt loam | 9 | n.o. | 18 | 66 | 0-3 | |
| | XTPAB17 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Buxton silt loam | 18 | n.o. | 18 | 60 | 0-3 | |
| | HTPAB18 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Skerry fine sandy loam, buried | n.o. | n.o. | n.o. | 72 | 1-3 | |
| | HTPAB19 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Udorthents | 54 | n.o. | 61 | 66 | 0-3 | |
| | HTPAB20 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Lamoine silt loam, buried | 41 | n.o. | 41 | 53 | 0-3 | |
| | HTPAB21 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Bucksport muck, buried | 34 | n.o. | n.o. | 70 | 0 | |
| | HTPAB22 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Lamoine silt loam, variant | 12 | n.o. | 12 | 20 | 0-3 | |
| | HTPAB23 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Scantic silt loam, buried | 36 | n.o. | 36 | 48 | 0 | |
| | HTPAB24 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Lamoine silt loam, filled | 24 | n.o. | 24 | 30 | 0-3 | |
| | HTPAB25 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Biddeford muck, buried | 54 | n.o. | 54 | 55 | 0-3 | |
| | HTPAB26 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Udorthents | 69 | n.o. | 69 | 74 | 8-15 | |
| | HTPAB27 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Lamoine silt loam, filled | 22 | n.o. | 22 | 28 | 0 | |
| | HTPAB28 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Scantic silt loam, buried | 34 | n.o. | 34 | 52 | 0-3 | |
| | HTPAB29 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Lamoine silt loam, filled | 29 | n.o. | 29 | 32 | 5 | |
| | HTPAB30 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Scantic silt loam, filled | 16 | n.o. | 16 | 28 | 0-3 | |
| | HTPAB31 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Monadnock fine sandy loam | 44+ | n.o. | 44+ | 44 | 3-5 | |
| | HTPAB32 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Roundabout fine sandy loam, variant | 21 | n.o. | 21 | 30 | 6-8 | |

INVESTIGATOR INFORMATION AND SIGNATURE

Signature

Aleita M. Burman

Date

08/23/19

Name Printed

Aleita M. Burman

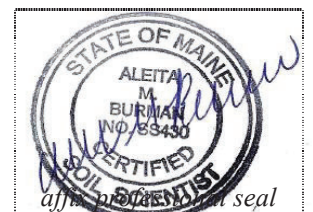
Cert/Lic/Reg. #

SS430

Qualification

- ☐ Licensed Site Evaluator
☐ Certified Geologist

- ☒ Certified Soil Scientist
☐ Other:



SOIL CONDITIONS SUMMARY TABLE

SUMMARY LOG OF SUBSURFACE EXPLORATIONS AT PROJECT SITES

Project Name:
Three Rivers SolarApplicant Name:
Three Rivers Solar Power, LLCProject Location (municipality):
T16MD

| Lot No. | Exploration Symbol (TP 1, B 2, etc.) | ✕ if at SSWD Field | Description of subsurface materials by:
● Soil profile/condition (if by S.E.),
● Soil series name (if by C.S.S.), or by
● Geologic unit (if by C.G.) | Depths to (inches): | | | | Ground Surface Slope (%) | Ground Surface Elevation |
|---------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|------------------------|---------|---------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| | | | | Redoximorphic Features | Bedrock | Hydraulically Restrictive Layer | Limit of Exploration | | |
| | HTPAB33 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Roundabout silt loam | 9 | n.o. | 12 | 22 | 1-3 | |
| | HTPAB34 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Scantic silt loam | 3 | n.o. | 10 | 20 | 0-3 | |
| | HTPAB35 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Lamoine silt loam | 16 | n.o. | 10 | 30 | 1-3 | |
| | HTPAB36 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Buxton silt loam | 16 | n.o. | 16 | 26 | 1-3 | |
| | HTPAB37 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Peru loamy very fine sand | 18 | n.o. | 18 | 28 | 5-10 | |
| | HTPAB38 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Lamoine silt loam | 12 | n.o. | 12 | 26 | 0-3 | |
| | HTPAB39 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Udorthents | 28 | n.o. | 28 | 28 | 15 | |
| | HTPAB40 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Peru very fine sandy loam | 17+ | n.o. | 17+ | 17 | 3-5 | |
| | HTPAB41 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Skerry very fine sandy loam | 18+ | n.o. | 18+ | 18 | 3-5 | |
| | HTPAB42 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Buxton silt loam | 16 | n.o. | 16 | 24 | 3-5 | |
| | HTPAB43 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Brayton mucky silt loam | 4 | n.o. | 4 | 36 | 0 | |
| | XTPAB44 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Peru gravelly fine sandy loam | 22 | n.o. | 22 | 72 | 8-10 | |
| | XTPAB45 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Lamoine silt loam | 8 | n.o. | 8 | 48 | 1-5 | |
| | XTPAB46 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Skerry fine sandy loam | 25 | n.o. | 25 | 60 | 18-22 | |
| | XTPAB47 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Skerry fine sandy loam | 17 | n.o. | 17 | 68 | 1-3 | |
| | XTPAB48 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Lamoine silt loam | 10 | n.o. | 10 | 60 | 1-5 | |
| | XTPAB49 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Peru cobblely fsl, variant, ext stony | 22 | n.o. | 22 | 53 | 12-15 | |
| | XTPAB50 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Roundabout silt loam | 16 | n.o. | 16 | 55 | 0-3 | |
| | XTPAB51 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Peru cobblely fine sandy loam | 28 | n.o. | 28 | 58 | 15 | |
| | XTPAB52 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Buxton silt loam | 16 | n.o. | 16 | 55 | 1-5 | |
| | XTPAB53 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Peru cobblely fine sandy loam | 24 | n.o. | 24 | 55 | 8-10 | |
| | XTPAB54 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Peru cobblely fine sandy loam | 24 | n.o. | 24 | 60 | 0-3 | |
| | XTPAB55 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Peru fine sandy loam | 24 | n.o. | 24 | 55 | 0-3 | |
| | XTPAB56 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Tunbridge fsl, variant, ext bouldery | 28 | 36 | 28 | 36 | 0-3 | |
| | XTPAB57 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Tunbridge fsl, variant, ext bouldery | 27 | 53 | 27 | 53 | 0-3 | |
| | XTPAB58 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Peru cobblely fsl, ext bouldery | 27 | n.o. | 27 | 72 | 5-10 | |
| | XTPAB59 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Peru fine sandy loam, ext bouldery | 30 | n.o. | 30 | 60 | 0-3 | |
| | XTPAB60 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Skerry fine sandy loam | 25 | n.o. | 25 | 60 | 10-13 | |
| | XTPAB61 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Croghan fine sandy loam | 32 | n.o. | n.o. | 60 | 1-5 | |
| | XTPAB62 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Croghan v gravelly loamy sand | 26 | n.o. | n.o. | 60 | 12 | |
| | XTPAB63 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Croghan v gravelly fine sandy loam | 34 | n.o. | n.o. | 60 | 15-25 | |
| | XTPAB64 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Buxton silt loam, variant | 17 | n.o. | 17 | 60 | 0-3 | |

INVESTIGATOR INFORMATION AND SIGNATURE

Signature



Date

08/23/19 - 09/17/19

Name Printed

Aleita M. Burman

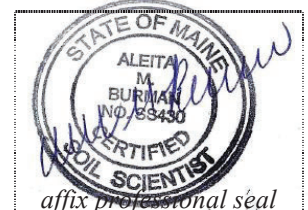
Cert/Lic/Reg. #

SS430

Qualification

- ☐ Licensed Site Evaluator
☐ Certified Geologist

- ☒ Certified Soil Scientist
☐ Other:



Atlantic Resource Co, LLC

Soil Description and Classification Form

| | | | |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| Project Name: | Three Rivers Solar | Applicant Name: | Three Rivers Solar Power, LLC |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|

| | | | | | | | |
|---------|-----|----------------------|----|---------|-----|----------------------|----|
| Symbol: | CoB | O Horizon Thickness: | 0" | Symbol: | PeC | O Horizon Thickness: | 3" |
|---------|-----|----------------------|----|---------|-----|----------------------|----|

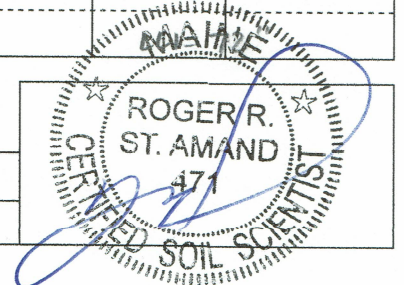
| | | | |
|------------|--------------------|--------------|---|
| Test Pit | EXTP-RS-1 | Hydric (y/n) | N |
| Soil Name: | Colonel sandy loam | | |

| | | | |
|------------|-----------------|--------------|---|
| Test Pit | EXTP-RS-2 | Hydric (y/n) | N |
| Soil Name: | Peru sandy loam | | |

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|----------------|----|----------|-------------|----------|--------------|
| E | 1 | sandy | | | |
| | 2 | loam | friable | 5YR 4/4 | |
| | 3 | | | | |
| Bhs | 4 | | | | none |
| | 5 | sandy | | | observed |
| | 6 | loam | | | |
| | 7 | | | 5YR 4/4 | |
| | 8 | | friable | | |
| | 9 | | | | |
| Bs | 12 | gravelly | | | |
| | 14 | sandy | friable | 10YR 4/4 | |
| | 16 | loam | | | |
| BC | 18 | coarse | | | cmd 5Y 6/2 |
| | 20 | sandy | friable | 2.5Y 5/3 | cmp 10YR 4/4 |
| | 25 | loam | | | |
| Cd | 30 | | | | |
| | 35 | gravelly | very | | cmd 5Y 5/1 |
| | 40 | sandy | firm | 2.5Y 5/3 | cmp 10YR 4/6 |
| | 45 | loam | | | |
| | 50 | | | | |
| | 55 | | | | |
| C ₂ | 60 | coarse | | seeping | 56" ↗ |
| | 65 | gravelly | | | |
| | 70 | coarse | firm | 2.5Y 5/3 | |
| | 75 | sandy | | | |
| | 80 | loam | | | LLI = 80" |

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|-----------------|----|-----------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|
| E | 1 | | | | |
| | 2 | sandy | friable | 10YR 5/2 | |
| | 3 | loam | | | |
| Bhs | 5 | fine | | | none |
| | 6 | sandy | friable | 5YR 4/4 | observed |
| | 7 | loam | | | |
| Bs ₁ | 8 | very | | | |
| | 9 | fine | | | |
| | 10 | sandy | friable | 7.5YR 4/4 | |
| Bs ₂ | 12 | loam | | | |
| | 14 | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | |
| BC | 18 | | | | |
| | 20 | loam | friable | 10YR 5/4 | |
| | 25 | | | | |
| Cd ₁ | 30 | fine sandy loam | friable | 2.5Y 5/4 | cmd 5YR 5/2 |
| | 35 | | | | |
| | 40 | fine | | 2.5Y 5/4 | |
| Cd ₂ | 45 | sandy | firm | | |
| | 50 | loam | | | |
| | 55 | | | | |
| C ₂ | 60 | fine | very | 2.5Y 4/3 | |
| | 65 | sandy | firm | | |
| | 70 | loam | | | |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--------|-------|----------------|------------|----------|
| C.S.S. | Name: | Roger St.Amand | Date: | 11/20/18 |
| | | | License #: | #SS471 |



Atlantic Resource Co, LLC

Soil Description and Classification Form

| | | | |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| Project Name: | Three Rivers Solar | Applicant Name: | Three Rivers Solar Power, LLC |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|

| | | | | | | | |
|---------|-----|----------------------|----|---------|-----|----------------------|----|
| Symbol: | PeC | O Horizon Thickness: | 3" | Symbol: | PeB | O Horizon Thickness: | 2" |
|---------|-----|----------------------|----|---------|-----|----------------------|----|

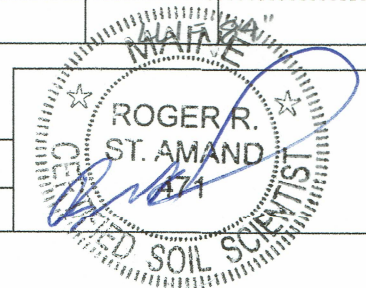
| | | | |
|------------|-----------------|--------------|---|
| Test Pit | EXTP-RS-3 | Hydric (y/n) | N |
| Soil Name: | Peru sandy loam | | |

| | | | |
|------------|------------------------|--------------|---|
| Test Pit | EXTP-RS-4 | Hydric (y/n) | N |
| Soil Name: | Peru sandy loam, stony | | |

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|------------------|----|-------------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|
| E | 1 | sandy loam | friable | 10YR 5/2 | |
| | 2 | | | | |
| Bs ₁ | 3 | | | | |
| | 4 | | | | |
| | 5 | | | | none |
| | 6 | sandy loam | friable | 7.5YR 4/6 | observed |
| | 7 | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | |
| Bs ₂ | 12 | | | | |
| | 14 | fine | | | |
| | 16 | sandy loam | friable | 2.5Y 5/4 | |
| | 18 | | | | |
| BC | 25 | fine sandy loam | firm | 2.5Y 5/3 | cmd 5Y 5/2 |
| | 30 | | | | fmp 10YR 4/6 |
| Ccl ₁ | 35 | coarse sandy loam | very firm | 5Y 4/3 | |
| Ccl ₂ | 40 | | | | |
| | 45 | very | | | |
| | 50 | stony | very | 5Y 4/3 | |
| | 55 | sandy loam | firm | | |
| | 60 | | | | |
| | 65 | | | | |
| | 70 | | | | |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | | | | LL = 80" |

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|------------------|----|----------------------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|
| E | 1 | | | | |
| | 2 | sandy loam | friable | 10YR 5/2 | |
| | 3 | | | | |
| | 4 | | | | |
| Bs ₁ | 5 | | | | none |
| | 6 | | | | observed |
| | 7 | sandy loam | friable | 7.5YR 4/4 | |
| | 8 | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | |
| Bs ₂ | 14 | coarse gravelly loamy sand | friable | 10YR 4/4 | |
| | 16 | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | |
| BC | 20 | stony sandy loam | friable | 2.5Y 5/4 | |
| Ccl ₁ | 25 | sandy loam | firm | 2.5Y 4/4 | fmp 10YR 4/6 |
| | 30 | | | | cmd 2.5Y 4/2 |
| Ccl ₂ | 35 | | | | |
| | 40 | | | | |
| | 45 | fine | | | |
| | 50 | sandy loam | firm | 2.5Y 4/3 | none |
| | 55 | | | | observed |
| | 60 | | | | |
| | 65 | | | | |
| | 70 | | | | |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--------|-------|----------------|------------|----------|
| C.S.S. | Name: | Roger St.Amand | Date: | 11/20/18 |
| | | | License #: | #SS471 |



Atlantic Resource Co, LLC

Soil Description and Classification Form

| | | | |
|---------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| Project Name: | Three Rivers Solar | Applicant Name: | Three Rivers Solar Power, LLC |
| Symbol: | PeB | O Horizon Thickness: | 3" |

| | | | |
|------------|------------------------|--------------|---|
| Test Pit | EXTP-RS-5 | Hydric (y/n) | N |
| Soil Name: | Peru sandy loam, stony | | |

| | | | |
|------------|-----------------|--------------|---|
| Test Pit | EXTP-RS-6 | Hydric (y/n) | N |
| Soil Name: | Peru sandy loam | | |

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|-----------------|----|-------------------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|
| E | 1 | fine | | | |
| | 2 | sandy | friable | 10YR 5/2 | |
| | 3 | loam | | | |
| Bs ₁ | 4 | | | | |
| | 5 | | | | none |
| | 6 | fine | friable | 7.5YR 4/4 | observed |
| | 7 | sandy | | | |
| | 8 | loam | | | |
| | 9 | | | | |
| Bs ₂ | 10 | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | |
| | 14 | fine | friable | 2.5Y 5/4 | |
| | 16 | sandy | | | |
| | 18 | loam | | | |
| BC | 25 | gravelly coarse | friable | 2.5Y 4/4 | emcl 5Y 6/2 |
| | 30 | sandy loam | | | emp 10YR 4/6 |
| Ccl | 35 | | | | |
| | 40 | sandy | | | |
| | 45 | loam | very | 2.5Y 4/3 | |
| | 50 | (finer textured lenses) | firm | | |
| | 55 | | | | |
| | 60 | | | | |
| | 65 | | | | |
| | 70 | | | | |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | | | | LLI = 60" |

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|-------|----|-------------------|-------------|----------|----------|
| E | 1 | sandy | friable | 10YR 4/2 | |
| | 2 | loam | | | |
| Bhs | 3 | | | | |
| | 4 | sandy | friable | 5YR 4/4 | |
| | 5 | loam | | | none |
| | 6 | | | | observed |
| Bs | 7 | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | |
| | 9 | sandy | friable | 2.5Y 5/4 | |
| | 10 | loam | | | |
| BC | 12 | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | |
| | 18 | sandy | friable | | |
| Ccl | 20 | loam | | 2.5Y 4/4 | |
| | 25 | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | |
| | 35 | | | | |
| Ccl | 40 | | | | |
| | 45 | | | | |
| | 50 | sandy | very | 5Y 5/3 | |
| | 55 | loam | firm | | |
| | 60 | | | | |
| | 65 | (30% rotten rock) | | | |
| | 70 | | | | |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--------|-------|----------------|------------|----------|
| C.S.S. | Name: | Roger St.Amand | Date: | 11/20/18 |
| | | | License #: | #SS471 |



Atlantic Resource Co, LLC

Soil Description and Classification Form

| | | | |
|---------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| Project Name: | Three Rivers Solar | Applicant Name: | Three Rivers Solar Power, LLC |
| Symbol: | RLB | O Horizon Thickness: | 4" |
| Symbol: | PeC | O Horizon Thickness: | 3" |

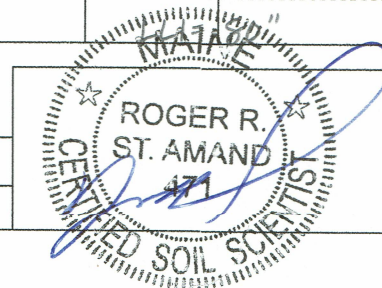
| | | | |
|------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|---|
| Test Pit | EXTP-RS-7 | Hydric (y/n) | N |
| Soil Name: | Roundabout coarse sandy loam, var | | |

| | | | |
|------------|----------------------|--------------|---|
| Test Pit | EXTP-RS-8 | Hydric (y/n) | N |
| Soil Name: | Peru fine sandy loam | | |

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|-------|----|------------|-------------|----------|--------------|
| E | 1 | | | | |
| | 2 | coarse | | | |
| | 3 | sandy | friable | 10YR 5/2 | |
| | 4 | loam | | | |
| | 5 | | | | |
| Bhs | 6 | fine | friable | 5YR 3/3 | none |
| | 7 | sandy loam | | | observed |
| Bs | 8 | fine | | | |
| | 9 | sandy | friable | 10YR 4/4 | |
| | 10 | loam | | | |
| BC | 12 | | | | cmf 2.5Y 5/2 |
| | 14 | silt | friable | 2.5Y 5/3 | cmp 10YR 4/6 |
| | 16 | loam | | | |
| | 18 | | | | |
| Cd | 20 | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | mmp |
| | 30 | silt | very | 5Y 5/2 | 5Y 6/1 |
| | 35 | loam | firm | | cmp |
| | 40 | | | | 10YR 4/4 |
| | 45 | | | | |
| 2Cdz | 50 | coarse | p/b | | |
| | 55 | gravelly | cemented | 2.5Y 4/4 | |
| | 60 | loamy | p/b | | |
| | 60 | sand | loose | | |
| | 65 | | | | |
| | 70 | | | | |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | | | | LLI = 60" |

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|-----------------|----|------------|-------------|-----------|---------------|
| E | 1 | fine | friable | 10YR 4/2 | |
| | 2 | sandy loam | | | |
| Bs | 3 | | | | |
| | 4 | | | | |
| | 5 | | | | |
| | 6 | fine | friable | 7.5YR 4/4 | none |
| | 7 | sandy | | | observed |
| Bs ₂ | 8 | loam | | | |
| | 9 | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | |
| 2BC | 14 | | | | |
| | 16 | very | | | |
| | 18 | fine | friable | 10YR 4/6 | |
| | 20 | sandy | | | |
| | 25 | loam | | | |
| 2BC | 30 | gravelly | friable | | find 10YR 4/4 |
| | 35 | sandy loam | | 2.5Y 4/4 | find 5Y 5/3 |
| 2Cd | 40 | | | | |
| | 45 | | | | |
| | 50 | fine | firm | 2.5Y 4/4 | |
| | 55 | sandy | | | |
| | 60 | loam | | | |
| | 65 | | | | |
| | 70 | | | | |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--------|-------|----------------|------------|----------|
| C.S.S. | Name: | Roger St.Amand | Date: | 11/20/18 |
| | | | License #: | #SS471 |



Atlantic Resource Co, LLC

Soil Description and Classification Form

| | | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|---|-------------------------|
| Project Name: Three Rivers Solar | | Applicant Name: Three Rivers Solar Power, LLC | |
| Symbol: P ₂ A | O Horizon Thickness: 3" | Symbol: C ₂ B | O Horizon Thickness: 6" |

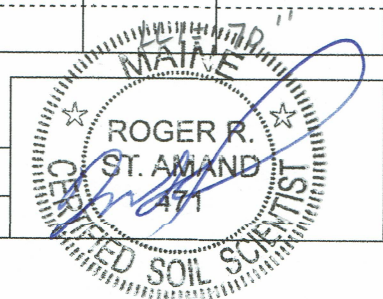
| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Test Pit: EXTP-RS-9 | Hydric (y/n): N |
| Soil Name: Peru fine sandy loam | |

| | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Test Pit: EXTP-RS-10 | Hydric (y/n): N |
| Soil Name: Colonel fine sandy loam | |

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|-----------------|----|------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|
| E | 1 | fine | friable | 10YR 4/2 | |
| | 2 | sandy loam | | | |
| Bs ₁ | 3 | | | | |
| | 4 | | | | |
| | 5 | | | | |
| | 6 | fine | friable | 7.5YR 4/6 | none |
| | 7 | sandy | | | observed |
| | 8 | loam | | | |
| | 9 | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | |
| Bs ₂ | 16 | fine | friable | 2.5Y 5/4 | |
| | 18 | sandy | | | |
| | 20 | loam | | | |
| | 25 | fine sand | friable | 2.5Y 5/3 | mmd 5Y 6/2 |
| Cd ₁ | 35 | fine | firm | 2.5Y 5/3 | mmp 10YR 4/6 |
| | 40 | sandy loam | | | |
| Cd ₂ | 45 | | | | |
| | 50 | fine | | | |
| | 55 | sandy | firm | 5Y 5/3 | none |
| | 60 | loam | | | observed |
| | 65 | | | | |
| | 70 | | | | |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | | | | LLI = 72" |

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|-----------------|----|------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|
| E | 1 | fine | friable | 10YR 4/2 | |
| | 2 | sandy loam | | | |
| Bhs | 3 | | | | |
| | 4 | gravelly | | | |
| | 5 | sandy | friable | 5YR 3/3 | |
| | 6 | loam | | | none |
| | 7 | | | | observed |
| Bs ₁ | 8 | gravelly | | | |
| | 9 | sandy | friable | 7.5YR 4/4 | |
| | 10 | loam | | | |
| Bs ₂ | 12 | | | | cmd |
| | 14 | sandy | friable | 10YR 4/4 | cmp |
| | 16 | loam | | | seeping 203 |
| | 18 | | | | |
| Cd ₁ | 20 | | | | cmd ↓ |
| | 25 | coarse | | | 5Y 6/2 |
| | 30 | sandy | firm | 5Y 4/3 | cmp |
| | 35 | loam | | | 10YR 4/6 |
| | 40 | | | | |
| Cd ₂ | 45 | | | | |
| | 50 | | | | fmp |
| | 55 | fine | firm | 5Y 5/3 | 10YR 4/6 |
| | 60 | sandy | | | |
| | 65 | loam | | | |
| | 70 | | | | |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--------|-------|----------------|------------|----------|
| C.S.S. | Name: | Roger St.Amand | Date: | 11/20/18 |
| | | | License #: | #SS471 |



Atlantic Resource Co, LLC

Soil Description and Classification Form

| | | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|---|-------------------------|
| Project Name: Three Rivers Solar | | Applicant Name: Three Rivers Solar Power, LLC | |
| Symbol: MOC | O Horizon Thickness: 3" | Symbol: SCA | O Horizon Thickness: 4" |

| | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Test Pit: EXTP-RS-11 | Hydric (y/n): N |
| Soil Name: Monadnock fine sandy loam | |

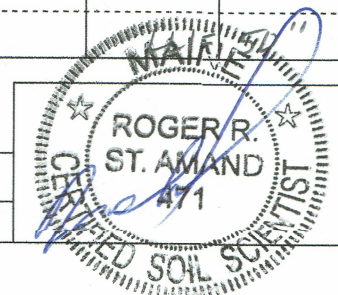
| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------|
| Test Pit: EXTP-RS-12 | Hydric (y/n): Y |
| Soil Name: Scantic silt loam | |

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|-------|----|--------------|-------------|----------|----------|
| E | 1 | | | | |
| | 2 | | | | |
| | 3 | fine | friable | 10YR4/2 | |
| | 4 | sandy | | | |
| | 5 | loam | | | |
| | 6 | | | | none |
| Bhs | 7 | sandy | friable | 5YR 3/4 | observed |
| | 8 | loam | | | |
| Bs | 9 | gravelly | | | |
| | 10 | sandy | friable | 7.5YR4/4 | |
| | 12 | loam | | | |
| | 14 | | | | |
| Bs2 | 16 | gravelly | | | |
| | 18 | coarse | | | |
| | 20 | sandy | friable | 10YR4/6 | |
| | 25 | loam | | | |
| | 30 | (15% cobble) | | | |
| C | 35 | | | | |
| | 40 | | | | |
| | 45 | gravelly | | | |
| | 50 | coarse | firm | 2.5Y5/3 | |
| | 55 | loamy | | | |
| | 60 | sand | | | |
| | 65 | | | | |
| | 70 | | | | |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | | | | |

LLI = 80"

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|-------|----|-----------|-------------|---------|---------------|
| A | 1 | | | | |
| | 2 | loam | friable | 10YR3/3 | none observed |
| | 3 | | | | |
| Bw | 4 | | | | |
| | 5 | | | | |
| | 6 | silt | friable | 5Y5/3 | cmp |
| | 7 | loam | | | cmf |
| | 8 | | | | |
| BC | 9 | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | |
| BC | 14 | silt loam | friable | 5Y5/3 | |
| | 16 | | | | |
| Cg | 18 | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | |
| | 25 | silty | very | | |
| | 30 | clay | firm | 5Y5/2 | none |
| | 35 | loam | | | observed |
| | 40 | | | | |
| | 45 | | | | |
| | 50 | | | | |
| | 55 | | | | |
| | 60 | | | | |
| | 65 | | | | |
| | 70 | | | | |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--------|-------|----------------|------------|----------|
| C.S.S. | Name: | Roger St.Amand | Date: | 11/20/18 |
| | | | License #: | #SS471 |



Atlantic Resource Co, LLC

Soil Description and Classification Form

| | | | |
|---------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| Project Name: | Three Rivers Solar | Applicant Name: | Three Rivers Solar Power, LLC |
| Symbol: | SKB | O Horizon Thickness: | 6" |
| Symbol: | Med | O Horizon Thickness: | 2" |

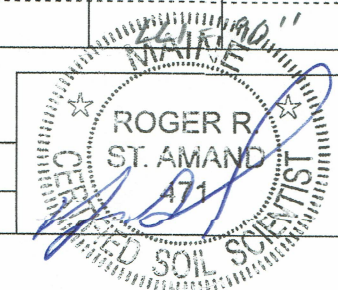
| | | | |
|------------|-------------------|--------------|---|
| Test Pit | EXTP-RS-13 | Hydric (y/n) | N |
| Soil Name: | Skerry sandy loam | | |

| | | | |
|------------|----------------------|--------------|---|
| Test Pit | EXTP-RS-14 | Hydric (y/n) | N |
| Soil Name: | monadnock sandy loam | | |

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|-------|----|----------------------|-------------|-----------|---------------|
| E | 1 | | | | |
| | 2 | | | | |
| | 3 | sandy loam | friable | 10YR 5/2 | |
| | 4 | | | | |
| | 5 | | | | |
| | 6 | | | | none observed |
| Bhs | 7 | | | | |
| | 8 | fine sandy loam | friable | 7.5YR 4/4 | |
| | 9 | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | |
| Bs | 12 | | | | |
| | 14 | fine sandy loam | friable | 10YR 4/6 | |
| B | 16 | | | | |
| | 18 | very fine sandy loam | friable | 2.5Y 5/3 | cmcl |
| | 20 | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | |
| Ccl | 30 | | | | |
| | 35 | gravelly loamy sand | firm | 2.5Y 5/3 | |
| Cclz | 40 | | | | |
| | 45 | | | | |
| | 50 | gravelly loamy sand | firm | 5Y 4/4 | |
| | 55 | | | | |
| | 60 | | | | |
| | 65 | to | | | |
| | 70 | coarse sandy loam | | | |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | | | | |
| | | | | | LL = 84" |

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|-------|----|---------------------|-------------|-----------|---------------|
| E | 1 | | | | |
| | 2 | sandy loam | friable | 10YR 5/2 | |
| | 3 | | | | |
| Bhs | 4 | | | | |
| | 5 | sandy loam | friable | 7.5YR 4/6 | |
| | 6 | | | | |
| | 7 | | | | none observed |
| Bs | 8 | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | |
| | 12 | sandy loam | friable | 10YR 4/6 | |
| | 14 | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | |
| Bs2 | 18 | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | |
| | 30 | gravelly loamy sand | friable | 2.5Y 3/4 | |
| C | 35 | | | | |
| | 40 | | | | |
| | 45 | | | | Fm |
| | 50 | loamy sand | loose | 2.5Y 4/4 | |
| | 55 | | | | |
| | 60 | | | | |
| | 65 | | | | |
| | 70 | | | | |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--------|-------|----------------|------------|----------|
| C.S.S. | Name: | Roger St.Amand | Date: | 11/20/18 |
| | | | License #: | #SS471 |



Atlantic Resource Co, LLC

Soil Description and Classification Form

| | | | |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| Project Name: | Three Rivers Solar | Applicant Name: | Three Rivers Solar Power, LLC |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|

| | | | | | | | |
|---------|-----|----------------------|----|---------|-----|----------------------|----|
| Symbol: | SLD | O Horizon Thickness: | 3" | Symbol: | LaB | O Horizon Thickness: | 3" |
|---------|-----|----------------------|----|---------|-----|----------------------|----|

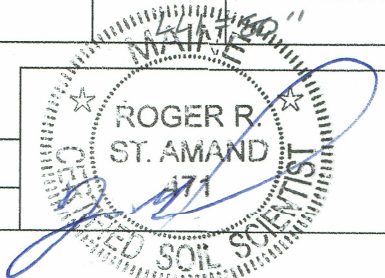
| | | | |
|------------|-------------------------|--------------|---|
| Test Pit | EXTP-RS-15 | Hydric (y/n) | N |
| Soil Name: | Skerry sandy loam, var. | | |

| | | | |
|------------|-------------------|--------------|---|
| Test Pit | EXTP-RS-16 | Hydric (y/n) | Y |
| Soil Name: | Scantie silt loam | | |

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|-----------------|----|----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| E | 1 | | | | |
| | 2 | sandy | friable | 10YR 5/2 | |
| | 3 | loam | | | |
| Bhs | 4 | | | | |
| | 5 | | | | none |
| | 6 | sandy | friable | 7.5YR 4/4 | observed |
| | 7 | loam | | | |
| | 8 | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | |
| Bs ₁ | 12 | fine | friable | 10YR 4/6 | |
| | 14 | sandy | | | |
| | 16 | loam | | | |
| | 18 | | | | |
| Bs ₂ | 20 | sandy | friable | 10YR 4/4 | |
| | 25 | loam | | | |
| BC | 30 | sandy | | | fmp |
| | 35 | loam | friable | 2.5Y 5/3 | 7.5YR 4/4 |
| | 40 | | | | cmcl |
| | 45 | | | | |
| 2C | 50 | | | | |
| | 55 | gravelly | | | |
| | 60 | loamy | loose | 2.5Y 4/4 | |
| | 65 | sand | | | |
| | 70 | | | | |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | | | | |
| | | | | LLI = 80" | |

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|-----------------|----|---------|-------------|----------|----------------|
| A/E | 1 | loam | friable | 10YR 4/2 | none |
| | 2 | | | | observed |
| Bs ₁ | 3 | | | | fmp |
| | 4 | | | | 7.5YR 4/6 |
| | 5 | silt | friable | 10YR 5/4 | |
| | 6 | loam | | | |
| | 7 | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | |
| Bs ₂ | 10 | silt | | 2.5Y 5/3 | mmp |
| | 12 | loam | | | 7.5YR 4/6 |
| | 14 | | | | cmcl |
| | 16 | | | | 5YR 6/2 |
| BC | 18 | silt | | 5Y 5/3 | cmcl 5Y 6/2 |
| | 20 | loam | firm | | |
| | 25 | | | | mmp |
| | 30 | | | | 10YR 4/4 |
| C ₁ | 35 | silt | firm | 5Y 5/2 | cmcl 7.5YR 3/2 |
| | 40 | loam | | | fmp 10YR 4/6 |
| C ₂ | 45 | | | | |
| | 50 | silty | very | | |
| | 55 | clay | firm | 5Y 4/2 | |
| | 60 | loam | | | |
| | 65 | | | | |
| | 70 | | | | |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--------|-------|-----------------|------------|----------|
| C.S.S. | Name: | Roger St. Amand | Date: | 11/21/18 |
| | | | License #: | #SS471 |



Atlantic Resource Co, LLC

Soil Description and Classification Form

| | | | |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| Project Name: | Three Rivers Solar | Applicant Name: | Three Rivers Solar Power, LLC |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|

| | | | | | | | |
|---------|-----|----------------------|----|---------|------|----------------------|----|
| Symbol: | 5RC | O Horizon Thickness: | 2" | Symbol: | He B | O Horizon Thickness: | 0" |
|---------|-----|----------------------|----|---------|------|----------------------|----|

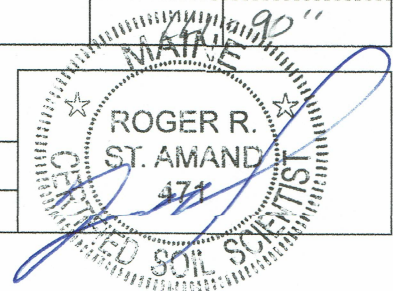
| | | | |
|------------|----------------------------|--------------|---|
| Test Pit | EXTP-RS-17 | Hydric (y/n) | N |
| Soil Name: | Roundabout fine sandy loam | | |

| | | | |
|------------|-------------------|--------------|---|
| Test Pit | EXTP RS-18 | Hydric (y/n) | N |
| Soil Name: | Herman sandy loam | | |

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|----------------|----|-----------------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| E | 1 | fine | friable | 10YR 4/2 | |
| | 2 | sandy loam | | | |
| Bs | 3 | | | | |
| | 4 | very fine | | | |
| | 5 | fine | friable | 10YR 4/6 | none |
| | 6 | sandy loam | | | observed |
| | 7 | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | |
| Bc | 16 | silt loam | friable | 2.5Y 5/3 | cmp |
| | 18 | | | | 10YR 4/6 |
| C ₁ | 20 | very fine | | | |
| | 25 | fine | friable | 2.5Y 5/3 | |
| | 30 | sandy loam | | | |
| | 35 | | | | |
| C ₂ | 40 | | | | |
| | 45 | | | | |
| | 50 | loamy fine sand | friable | 2.5Y 4/4 | cmd |
| | 55 | | | | 5Y 6/2 |
| | 60 | | | | Fmp |
| | 65 | | | | 10YR 4/4 |
| | 70 | | | | |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | | | | |
| | | | | | LLI = 80" |

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|-----------------|----|----------------------|-------------|-----------|----------|
| E | 1 | | | | |
| | 2 | sandy loam | friable | 10YR 5/2 | |
| | 3 | | | | |
| | 4 | | | | |
| | 5 | | | | |
| | 6 | | | | none |
| Bhs | 7 | sandy loam | friable | 5YR 3/4 | observed |
| | 8 | | | | |
| Bs ₁ | 9 | | | | |
| | 10 | sandy loam | friable | 7.5YR 4/6 | |
| | 12 | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | |
| Bs ₂ | 16 | loamy fine sand | friable | 2.5Y 5/4 | |
| | 18 | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | |
| Bc | 25 | loamy very fine sand | friable | 2.5Y 5/3 | |
| | 30 | | | | |
| C | 35 | | | | |
| | 40 | | | | |
| | 45 | gravelly fine sand | friable | 2.5Y 5/3 | |
| | 50 | | | | |
| | 55 | | | | |
| | 60 | | | | |
| | 65 | | | | |
| | 70 | | | | |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|--------|-------|----------------|-------|----------|------------|--------|
| C.S.S. | Name: | Roger St.Amand | Date: | 11/21/18 | License #: | #SS471 |
|--------|-------|----------------|-------|----------|------------|--------|



Atlantic Resource Co, LLC

Soil Description and Classification Form

| | | | |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| Project Name: | Three Rivers Solar | Applicant Name: | Three Rivers Solar Power, LLC |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|

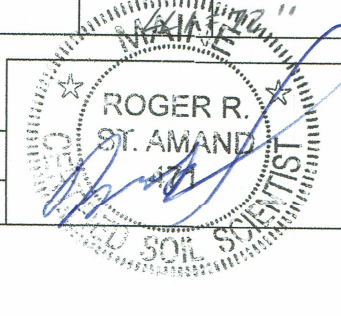
| | | | | | | | |
|---------|-----|----------------------|----|---------|-----|----------------------|----|
| Symbol: | LaB | O Horizon Thickness: | 4" | Symbol: | SKC | O Horizon Thickness: | 2" |
|---------|-----|----------------------|----|---------|-----|----------------------|----|

| | | | |
|------------|-----------------------------|--------------|---|
| Test Pit | EXTP-RS-19 | Hydric (y/n) | N |
| Soil Name: | Swanton gravelly loamy sand | | |

| | | | |
|------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|---|
| Test Pit | EXTP-RS-20 | Hydric (y/n) | N |
| Soil Name: | Herkon gravelly sandy loam, stony | | |

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|-----------|----|-------------------|-------------|----------|----------------------------|
| E | 1 | gravelly | | | |
| | 2 | loamy sand | friable | 10YR 4/2 | |
| | 3 | | | | |
| Bhs | 4 | gravelly | | | |
| | 5 | coarse | friable | 5YR 3/3 | none |
| | 6 | sandy loam | | | observed |
| | 7 | | | | |
| Bs | 8 | | | | |
| | 9 | gravelly | friable | 5YR 4/3 | cmf |
| | 10 | coarse loamy sand | | | 5YR 5/3 |
| | 12 | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | |
| Bs2 | 16 | | | | |
| | 18 | gravelly | | | cmp |
| | 20 | loamy sand | loose | 5YR 3/4 | 10YR 4/2 |
| | 25 | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | |
| 2C1 | 35 | silt loam | v. firm | 5Y 5/2 | cmp 10YR 4/6
cmf 5Y 6/2 |
| 2C2 | 40 | | | | saturated @ 28" |
| | 45 | | | | |
| | 50 | silty | very firm | 10Y 5/1 | |
| | 55 | clay loam | | | |
| | 60 | | | | |
| | 65 | | | | |
| | 70 | | | | |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | | | | |
| LL1 = 80" | | | | | |

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|-------|----|---------------------|-------------|-----------|---------------|
| E | 1 | | | | |
| | 2 | sandy loam | friable | 10YR 5/2 | |
| | 3 | | | | |
| | 4 | | | | |
| Bhs | 5 | | | | none observed |
| | 6 | gravelly | | | |
| | 7 | sandy loam | friable | 7.5YR 4/4 | |
| | 8 | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | |
| Bs | 10 | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | |
| | 14 | gravelly | | | |
| | 16 | sandy loam | friable | 10YR 5/4 | |
| | 18 | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | |
| | 25 | very stony | | | |
| | 30 | | | | |
| | 35 | gravelly loamy sand | loose | 5Y 5/3 | |
| | 40 | | | | |
| | 45 | | | | |
| | 50 | | | | |
| | 55 | | | | |
| | 60 | gravelly loamy sand | | 5Y 5/3 | |
| | 65 | | | | |
| | 70 | | | | |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | | | | |

| | | | | | |
|--------|-------|-----------------|------------|----------|---|
| C.S.S. | Name: | Roger St. Amand | Date: | 11/21/18 |  |
| | | | License #: | #SS471 | |

Atlantic Resource Co, LLC

Soil Description and Classification Form

| | | | |
|---------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| Project Name: | Three Rivers Solar | Applicant Name: | Three Rivers Solar Power, LLC |
| Symbol: | MuG | O Horizon Thickness: | 6" |
| Symbol: | MuG | O Horizon Thickness: | 3" |

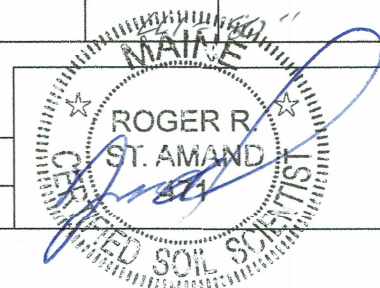
| | | | |
|------------|--|--------------|---|
| Test Pit | EXTP-RS-21 | Hydric (y/n) | N |
| Soil Name: | Colonel stony sandy loam, v. Boulder variant | | |

| | | | |
|------------|---------------------------|--------------|---|
| Test Pit | EXTP-RS-22 | Hydric (y/n) | N |
| Soil Name: | Monadnock sandy loam, var | | |

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|----------------|----|-------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|
| E | 1 | stony | | | |
| | 2 | sandy | friable | 10YR 4/1 | |
| | 3 | loam | | | |
| Bhs | 4 | | | | |
| | 5 | sandy | friable | 5YR 4/4 | none |
| | 6 | loam | | | observed |
| | 7 | | | | |
| Bs | 8 | | | | |
| | 9 | cobbly | friable | 7.5YR 4/4 | |
| | 10 | sandy | | | |
| | 12 | loam | | | |
| BC | 14 | | | | |
| | 16 | fine | | | CFd 5Y 6/2 |
| | 18 | sandy | friable | 2.5Y 5/3 | FFP 10YR 4/6 |
| | 20 | loam | | | |
| C ₁ | 25 | | | | |
| | 30 | rotten rock | ← friable → | | |
| | 35 | | | | |
| | 40 | | | | |
| C ₂ | 45 | | | | |
| | 50 | gravelly | | | |
| | 55 | sandy | friable | 2.5Y 4/4 | cfcl 5Y 5/2 |
| | 60 | loam | | | |
| | 65 | | | | |
| | 70 | | | | |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | | | | LL = 70" |

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|-----------------|----|----------|-------------|-----------|----------|
| A | 1 | sandy | friable | 10YR 3/2 | |
| | 2 | loam | | | |
| Bs ₁ | 3 | | | | |
| | 4 | | | | |
| | 5 | | | | |
| | 6 | sandy | friable | 7.5YR 4/4 | |
| Bs ₂ | 7 | loam | | | |
| | 8 | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | |
| C ₁ | 12 | | | | |
| | 14 | gravelly | | | |
| | 16 | sandy | friable | 2.5Y 5/4 | |
| | 18 | loam | | | |
| C ₂ | 20 | | | | |
| | 25 | gravelly | | | |
| | 30 | sandy | firm | | |
| | 35 | loam | in place | | |
| | 40 | | | | |
| | 45 | | | | |
| | 50 | cobbly | | | |
| | 55 | coarse | firm | 2.5Y 5/3 | cmp |
| | 60 | sandy | in place | | |
| | 65 | loam | | | |
| | 70 | | | | |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--------|-------|-----------------|------------|----------|
| C.S.S. | Name: | Roger St. Amand | Date: | 11/21/18 |
| | | | License #: | #SS471 |



Atlantic Resource Co, LLC

Soil Description and Classification Form

| | | | |
|---------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| Project Name: | Three Rivers Solar | Applicant Name: | Three Rivers Solar Power, LLC |
| Symbol: | LaB | O Horizon Thickness: | 3" |

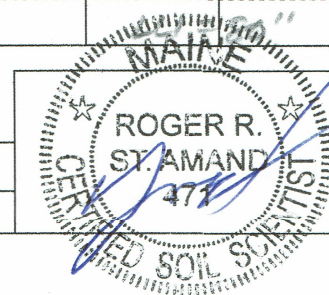
| | | | |
|------------|-------------------|--------------|---|
| Test Pit | EXTP-RS-23 | Hydric (y/n) | N |
| Soil Name: | Lamoine silt loam | | |

| | | | |
|------------|-------------------|--------------|---|
| Test Pit | EXTP-RS-24 | Hydric (y/n) | N |
| Soil Name: | Lamoine silt loam | | |

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|-----------------|----|-----------------|-------------|----------|---------------|
| A | 1 | | | | |
| | 2 | loam | friable | 10YR 3/3 | |
| | 3 | | | | |
| B _w | 4 | | | | none observed |
| | 5 | | | | |
| | 6 | silt loam | friable | 2.5Y 5/4 | |
| | 7 | loam | | | |
| | 8 | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | |
| B _{w2} | 14 | silt loam | friable | 2.5Y 5/3 | cmp |
| | 16 | loam | | | 10YR 4/6 |
| | 18 | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | mmp |
| BC | 25 | silt loam | firm | 2.5Y 5/3 | many staining |
| | 30 | | | | |
| | 35 | | | | |
| C | 40 | | | | |
| | 45 | | | | |
| | 50 | silty clay loam | very firm | 5Y 4/3 | |
| | 55 | | | | |
| | 60 | | | | |
| | 65 | | | | |
| | 70 | | | | |
| | 75 | | | | seeing @ 83" |
| | 80 | | | | LLI = 85" |
| | | | | | |

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|-----------------|----|-----------------|-------------|----------|---------------|
| A | 1 | silt loam | friable | 10YR 3/3 | |
| | 2 | | | | |
| | 3 | | | | |
| B _w | 4 | | | | none observed |
| | 5 | silt loam | friable | 10YR 4/4 | |
| | 6 | | | | |
| | 7 | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | med |
| B _{w2} | 14 | silt loam | friable | 2.5Y 5/3 | 5Y 6/2 |
| | 16 | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | |
| | 20 | silt loam | friable | 5Y 5/3 | cmd |
| BC | 25 | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | |
| | 35 | | | | |
| C ₂ | 40 | | | | |
| | 45 | | | | |
| | 50 | silty clay loam | very firm | 5Y 4/3 | none observed |
| | 55 | | | | |
| | 60 | | | | |
| | 65 | | | | |
| | 70 | | | | |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | | | | |
| | | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--------|-------|----------------|------------|----------|
| C.S.S. | Name: | Roger St.Amand | Date: | 11/21/18 |
| | | | License #: | #SS471 |



Atlantic Resource Co, LLC

Soil Description and Classification Form

| | | | |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| Project Name: | Three Rivers Solar | Applicant Name: | Three Rivers Solar Power, LLC |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|

| | | | | | | | |
|---------|-----|----------------------|---|---------|------------------|----------------------|----|
| Symbol: | LaB | O Horizon Thickness: | 2 | Symbol: | B _u B | O Horizon Thickness: | 3" |
|---------|-----|----------------------|---|---------|------------------|----------------------|----|

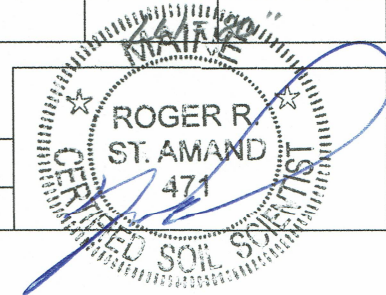
| | | | |
|------------|-------------------|--------------|---|
| Test Pit | EXTP-RS-25 | Hydric (y/n) | N |
| Soil Name: | Lamoine silt loam | | |

| | | | |
|------------|-------------------------|--------------|---|
| Test Pit | EXTP-RS-26 | Hydric (y/n) | N |
| Soil Name: | Elmwood fine sandy loam | | |

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|-----------------|----|-----------------|-------------|----------|---------------|
| A | 1 | loam | friable | 10YR 3/2 | |
| | 2 | | | | |
| B _{u1} | 3 | | | | |
| | 4 | | | | none observed |
| | 5 | silt loam | | | |
| | 6 | loam | friable | 10YR 4/4 | |
| | 7 | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | cmd |
| B _{u2} | 12 | | | | |
| | 14 | silt loam | friable | 2.5Y 5/3 | |
| | 16 | loam | | | |
| | 18 | | | | |
| C ₁ | 20 | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | cmp |
| | 30 | | | | |
| | 35 | silt loam | firm | 5Y 5/3 | |
| | 40 | loam | | | fmd |
| | 45 | | | | |
| | 50 | | | | |
| | 55 | | | | |
| C ₂ | 60 | | | | |
| | 65 | | | | |
| | 70 | silty clay loam | v. firm | 5Y 4/3 | |
| | 75 | clay loam | | | |
| | 80 | | | | LL=60" |

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|-----------------|----|-----------------|-------------|-----------|------------------|
| B _h | 1 | | | | |
| | 2 | fine | friable | 5YR 4/4 | |
| | 3 | sandy loam | | | |
| | 4 | | | | |
| B _{s1} | 5 | | | | |
| | 6 | | | | none observed |
| | 7 | fine | | | |
| | 8 | sandy loam | firm | 7.5YR 4/6 | |
| | 9 | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | |
| | 14 | fine sandy loam | firm | 10YR 5/4 | |
| B _{s2} | 16 | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | cmd 5Y 6/2 |
| B _c | 30 | loamy fine sand | loose | 2.5Y 5/4 | |
| | 35 | | | | silt loam lenses |
| | 40 | | | | 2.5Y 5/3 |
| | 45 | | | | |
| C ₁ | 50 | | | | cmd |
| | 55 | silt loam | firm | 5Y 5/3 | |
| | 60 | | | | |
| | 65 | | | | |
| C ₂ | 70 | silty clay loam | very firm | 5Y 4/3 | many staining |
| | 75 | clay loam | firm | | |
| | 80 | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--------|-------|----------------|------------|----------|
| C.S.S. | Name: | Roger St.Amand | Date: | 11/21/18 |
| | | | License #: | #SS471 |



Atlantic Resource Co, LLC

Soil Description and Classification Form

| | | | |
|---------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| Project Name: | Three Rivers Solar | Applicant Name: | Three Rivers Solar Power, LLC |
| Symbol: | LaB | O Horizon Thickness: | 6" |
| Symbol: | LaB | O Horizon Thickness: | 3" |

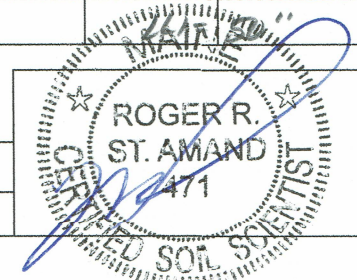
| | | | |
|------------|--------------|--------------|---|
| Test Pit | EXTP-RS-27 | Hydric (y/n) | N |
| Soil Name: | Lamaine loam | | |

| | | | |
|------------|-------------------|--------------|---|
| Test Pit | EXTP-RS-28 | Hydric (y/n) | N |
| Soil Name: | Lamaine silt loam | | |

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|-------|----|-----------------|-------------|----------|----------------|
| A | 1 | | | | |
| | 2 | loam | friable | 10YR 3/3 | |
| | 3 | | | | |
| Bhs | 4 | | | | none |
| | 5 | loam | friable | 10YR 4/6 | observed |
| | 6 | | | | |
| Bw | 7 | | | | |
| | 8 | loam → | | | |
| | 9 | silt loam | friable | 2.5Y 1/6 | |
| BC | 10 | loam | | | |
| | 12 | | | | |
| | 14 | silt loam | friable | 2.5Y 5/3 | cmd |
| C | 16 | loam | | | 5Y 5/2 |
| | 18 | | | | |
| | 20 | silt loam | firm | 5Y 5/3 | cmd |
| Cg | 25 | loam | | | 5Y 6/2 |
| | 30 | | | | |
| | 35 | | | | sleeping @ 30" |
| Cg | 40 | | | | |
| | 45 | silty clay loam | firm | 5Y 4/3 | |
| | 50 | clay loam | | | |
| Cg | 55 | | | | |
| | 60 | | | | |
| | 65 | | | | |
| Cg | 70 | | | | |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | | | | LLI = 90" |

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|-------|----|----------------|-------------|----------|----------|
| A | 1 | | | | |
| | 2 | | | | |
| | 3 | loam | friable | 10YR 3/3 | |
| Bw | 4 | | | | none |
| | 5 | | | | observed |
| | 6 | | | | |
| Bw | 7 | | | | |
| | 8 | silt loam | friable | 10YR 4/6 | |
| | 9 | loam | | | |
| Bw | 10 | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | |
| | 14 | silt loam | friable | 2.5Y 5/3 | ff |
| BC | 16 | | | | cmd |
| | 18 | silt loam | firm | 2.5Y 4/3 | 10YR 4/6 |
| | 20 | loam | | | cmd |
| C | 25 | | | | 5Y 6/2 |
| | 30 | | | | |
| | 35 | | | | |
| C | 40 | silt clay loam | firm | 5Y 4/3 | |
| | 45 | clay loam | | | |
| | 50 | | | | |
| C | 55 | | | | |
| | 60 | | | | |
| | 65 | | | | |
| C | 70 | | | | |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--------|-------|----------------|------------|----------|
| C.S.S. | Name: | Roger St.Amand | Date: | 11/21/18 |
| | | | License #: | #SS471 |



Atlantic Resource Co, LLC

Soil Description and Classification Form

| | | | |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| Project Name: | Three Rivers Solar | Applicant Name: | Three Rivers Solar Power, LLC |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|

| | | | | | | | |
|---------|------------------|----------------------|----|---------|------------------|----------------------|----|
| Symbol: | B _u B | O Horizon Thickness: | 3" | Symbol: | B _u B | O Horizon Thickness: | 6" |
|---------|------------------|----------------------|----|---------|------------------|----------------------|----|

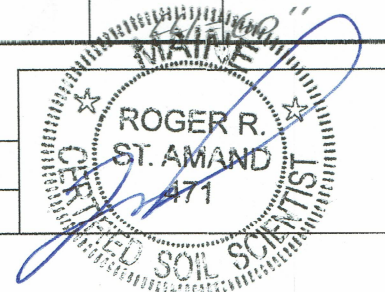
| | | | |
|------------|--|--------------|---|
| Test Pit | EXTP-RS-29 | Hydric (y/n) | N |
| Soil Name: | Buxton gravelly fine sandy loam, variant | | |

| | | | |
|------------|---------------------------|--------------|---|
| Test Pit | EXTP-RS-30 | Hydric (y/n) | N |
| Soil Name: | Buxton silt loam, variant | | |

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|----------------|----|----------|-------------|----------|-------------------------------------|
| A | 1 | gravelly | friable | | |
| | 2 | loam | | | |
| | 3 | | | | |
| B _s | 4 | | friable | 7.5YR4/4 | |
| | 5 | | | | |
| | 6 | gravelly | | | |
| | 7 | fine | | | |
| | 8 | sandy | | | |
| | 9 | loam | | | |
| B _w | 10 | | friable | 2.5Y5/4 | |
| | 12 | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | |
| | 16 | silt | | | |
| C ₁ | 18 | loam | firm | 5Y5/3 | mmp
10YR 10YR4/6
cmd
5Y6/2 |
| | 20 | | | | |
| | 25 | silt | | | |
| | 30 | loam | | | |
| C ₂ | 35 | | very firm | 5Y4/3 | |
| | 40 | | | | |
| | 45 | | | | |
| | 50 | | | | |
| | 55 | | | | |
| | 60 | silty | | | |
| | 65 | clay | | | |
| | 70 | loam | | | |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | | | | |

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|-----------------------------|----|----------|-------------|----------|-----------------|
| A | 1 | | friable | 10YR 3/3 | |
| | 2 | | | | |
| | 3 | silt | | | |
| | 4 | loam | | | |
| | 5 | | | | |
| | 6 | | | | |
| B _w | 7 | | friable | 10YR 4/6 | none observed |
| | 8 | | | | |
| | 9 | silt | | | |
| | 10 | loam | | | |
| | 12 | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | |
| B _w ₂ | 16 | | friable | 2.5Y 3/4 | |
| | 18 | | | | |
| | 20 | gravelly | | | |
| | 25 | silt | | | |
| | 30 | loam | | | |
| | 35 | | | | |
| C | 40 | | firm | | rotten rock ← → |
| | 45 | | | | |
| | 50 | | | | |
| | 55 | | | | |
| | 60 | | | | |
| | 65 | | | | |
| | 70 | | | | |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--------|-------|-----------------|------------|----------|
| C.S.S. | Name: | Roger St. Amand | Date: | 11/21/18 |
| | | | License #: | #SS471 |



Atlantic Resource Co, LLC

Soil Description and Classification Form

| | | | |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| Project Name: | Three Rivers Solar | Applicant Name: | Three Rivers Solar Power, LLC |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|

| | | | | | | | |
|---------|-----|----------------------|----|---------|----------|----------------------|----|
| Symbol: | SKC | O Horizon Thickness: | 5" | Symbol: | near mol | O Horizon Thickness: | 3" |
|---------|-----|----------------------|----|---------|----------|----------------------|----|

| | | | |
|------------|------------------------|--------------|---|
| Test Pit | EXTP-RS-31 | Hydric (y/n) | N |
| Soil Name: | Skerry fine sandy loam | | |

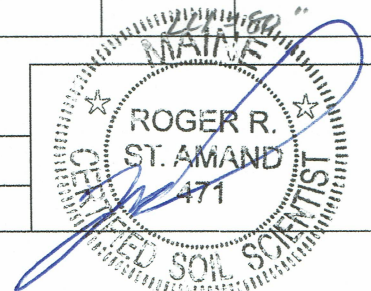
| | | | |
|------------|---------------------------|--------------|----|
| Test Pit | EXTP-RS-32 | Hydric (y/n) | NO |
| Soil Name: | Monadnock fine sandy loam | | |

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|-----------------|----|----------|-------------|----------|----------|
| A/E | 1 | | | | |
| | 2 | fine | fricible | 10YR 4/2 | |
| | 3 | sandy | | | |
| | 4 | loam | | | |
| B _{s1} | 5 | | | | |
| | 6 | | | | |
| | 7 | fine | fricible | 10YR 4/6 | |
| | 8 | sandy | | | |
| | 9 | loam | | | |
| | 10 | | | | |
| B _{s2} | 14 | | | | |
| | 16 | gravelly | | | |
| | 18 | sandy | fricible | 2.5Y 5/4 | |
| | 20 | loam | | | |
| | 25 | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | |
| C | 35 | | | | |
| | 40 | gravelly | firm | | |
| | 45 | loamy | in place | 5Y 5/3 | cf |
| | 50 | sand | | | |
| | 55 | | | | |
| | 60 | | | | |
| | 65 | | | | |
| | 70 | | | | |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | | | | |

LLI = 60"

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|-----------------|----|------------|-------------|----------|---------------|
| A | 1 | loam | fricible | 10YR 3/2 | |
| | 2 | | | | |
| B _{w1} | 3 | | | | |
| | 4 | | | | |
| | 5 | | | | |
| | 6 | loam | fricible | 10YR 4/6 | |
| | 7 | | | | none observed |
| | 8 | | | | |
| B _{w2} | 9 | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | |
| | 16 | loam | fricible | 10YR 4/4 | |
| | 18 | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | |
| | 25 | gravelly | | 10YR 4/4 | |
| | 30 | sandy loam | | | |
| | 35 | | | | |
| | 40 | very | | | |
| | 45 | gravelly | loose | 10YR 4/4 | |
| | 50 | loamy | | | |
| | 55 | sand | | | |
| | 60 | | | | |
| | 65 | | | | |
| | 70 | | | | |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---------------|-------|-----------------|------------|----------|
| C.S.S. | Name: | Roger St. Amand | Date: | 11/21/18 |
| | | | License #: | #SS471 |



Atlantic Resource Co, LLC

Soil Description and Classification Form

| | | | |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| Project Name: | Three Rivers Solar | Applicant Name: | Three Rivers Solar Power, LLC |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|

| | | | | | | | |
|---------|-----|----------------------|---|---------|-----|----------------------|---|
| Symbol: | LAB | O Horizon Thickness: | 3 | Symbol: | SKB | O Horizon Thickness: | 3 |
|---------|-----|----------------------|---|---------|-----|----------------------|---|

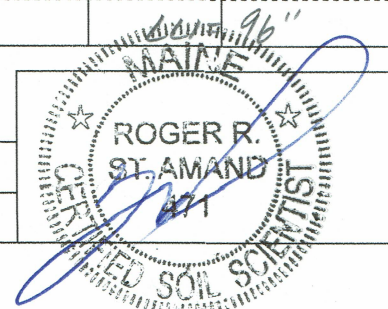
| | | | |
|------------|-------------------|--------------|---|
| Test Pit | HTB-RS-33 | Hydric (y/n) | N |
| Soil Name: | Lamoine silt loam | | |

| | | | |
|------------|------------------------|--------------|---|
| Test Pit | EXTP-RS-34 | Hydric (y/n) | N |
| Soil Name: | Skeney fine sandy loam | | |

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|-------|----|------------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| A | 1 | | | | |
| | 2 | silt | friable | | |
| | 3 | loam | | | |
| | 4 | | | | |
| Bw | 5 | | | | none |
| | 6 | | | | observed |
| | 7 | | | | |
| | 8 | silt | friable | 2.5Y 5/4 | |
| | 9 | loam | | | |
| | 10 | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | |
| Bc | 16 | silt | firm | 2.5Y 5/3 | cmd |
| | 18 | loam | | | |
| Cg | 20 | silty clay | very firm | 5Y 5/3 | cmd |
| | 25 | loam | | | |
| | 30 | | | | |
| | 35 | | | | |
| | 40 | | | | |
| | 45 | | | | |
| | 50 | | | | |
| | 55 | | | | |
| | 60 | | | | |
| | 65 | | | | |
| | 70 | | | | |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | | | | LLI = 24" |

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|-------|----|-----------------|-------------|----------|----------------------------|
| A/E | 1 | fine | | | |
| | 2 | sandy | friable | 10YR 3/2 | |
| | 3 | loam | | | |
| Bw | 4 | | | | |
| | 5 | fine | | | |
| | 6 | sandy | friable | 10YR 4/4 | none |
| | 7 | loam | | | observed |
| Ez | 9 | fine | | | |
| | 10 | sandy loam | friable | 10YR 6/3 | |
| Bs, | 12 | gravelly | | | |
| | 14 | fine | friable | 10YR 4/6 | |
| | 16 | sandy | | | |
| Bs2 | 18 | loam | | | |
| | 20 | fine sandy loam | friable | 2.5Y 5/4 | |
| Bc | 25 | fine sandy loam | firm | 2.5Y 5/4 | cmd 10YR 4/6
cmd 5Y 5/2 |
| | 30 | | | | |
| Cd | 35 | | | | |
| | 40 | gravelly | | | |
| | 45 | loamy | firm | 5Y 5/3 | |
| | 50 | sand | | | |
| | 55 | | | | |
| | 60 | (with lenses) | | | |
| | 65 | | | | |
| | 70 | | | | |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--------|-------|-----------------|------------|----------|
| C.S.S. | Name: | Roger St. Amand | Date: | 11/23/18 |
| | | | License #: | #SS471 |



Atlantic Resource Co, LLC

Soil Description and Classification Form

| | | | |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| Project Name: | Three Rivers Solar | Applicant Name: | Three Rivers Solar Power, LLC |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|

| | | | | | | | |
|---------|-----|----------------------|----|---------|-----|----------------------|----|
| Symbol: | LaB | O Horizon Thickness: | 3" | Symbol: | SKC | O Horizon Thickness: | 3" |
|---------|-----|----------------------|----|---------|-----|----------------------|----|

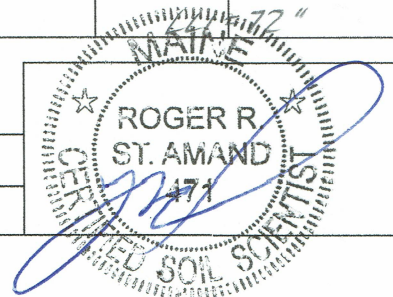
| | | | |
|------------|-------------------|--------------|---|
| Test Pit | EXTP-RS-35 | Hydric (y/n) | N |
| Soil Name: | Lamoine silt loam | | |

| | | | |
|------------|---------------------|--------------|---|
| Test Pit | EXTP-RS-36 | Hydric (y/n) | N |
| Soil Name: | SKC fine sandy loam | | |

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|----------------|----|----------------|-------------|---------|---------------|
| A | 1 | | | | |
| | 2 | silt loam | friable | 10YR3/2 | |
| | 3 | | | | |
| Bw | 4 | | | | |
| | 5 | | | | none |
| | 6 | silt loam | friable | 2.5Y4/4 | observed |
| | 7 | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | |
| BC | 14 | silt loam | friable | 2.5Y5/3 | cmd |
| | 16 | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | |
| C ₁ | 20 | silt loam | firm | 5Y5/3 | cmp |
| | 25 | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | |
| | 35 | | | | |
| C ₂ | 40 | | | | |
| | 45 | | | | |
| | 50 | silt/clay loam | very firm | 5Y4/3 | none observed |
| | 55 | | | | |
| | 60 | | | | |
| | 65 | | | | |
| | 70 | | | | |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | | | | LLI = 80" |

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|-----------------|----|---------------------|-------------|----------|---------------------|
| E | 1 | fine sandy loam | friable | 7.5YR5/1 | |
| | 2 | | | | |
| | 3 | | | | |
| B _s | 4 | | | | |
| | 5 | fine sandy loam | friable | 10YR4/6 | |
| | 6 | | | | none observed |
| | 7 | | | | |
| B _{s2} | 8 | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | |
| | 12 | sandy loam | friable | 2.5Y5/4 | |
| | 14 | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | |
| BC | 25 | gravelly ls | friable | 2.5Y5/3 | cmp 7.5YR and 5Y3/2 |
| | 30 | | | | |
| C _{dg} | 35 | | | | |
| | 40 | gravelly loamy sand | very firm | 5Y4/4 | |
| | 45 | | | | |
| | 50 | | | | |
| | 55 | | | | |
| | 60 | | | | |
| | 65 | | | | |
| | 70 | | | | |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--------|-------|----------------|------------|----------|
| C.S.S. | Name: | Roger St.Amand | Date: | 11/23/18 |
| | | | License #: | #SS471 |



Atlantic Resource Co, LLC

Soil Description and Classification Form

| | | | |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| Project Name: | Three Rivers Solar | Applicant Name: | Three Rivers Solar Power, LLC |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|

| | | | |
|---------|------|----------------------|----|
| Symbol: | La B | O Horizon Thickness: | 4" |
|---------|------|----------------------|----|

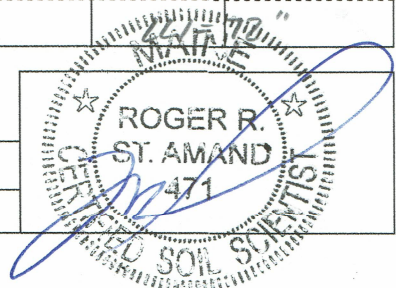
| | | | |
|------------|--------------------|--------------|---|
| Test Pit | EXTP-RS-37 | Hydric (y/n) | N |
| Soil Name: | Lamoine silt loam, | | |

| | | | |
|------------|-------------------|--------------|---|
| Test Pit | EXTP-RS-38 | Hydric (y/n) | N |
| Soil Name: | Lamoine silt loam | | |

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|-----------------|----|-----------------|-------------|---------|--------------------------|
| A | 1 | | | | |
| | 2 | silt loam | friable | 10YR3/2 | |
| | 3 | | | | |
| Bw ₁ | 4 | | | | none observed |
| | 5 | silt loam | friable | 2.5Y4/4 | |
| | 6 | | | | |
| | 7 | | | | |
| Bw ₂ | 8 | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | |
| | 10 | silt loam | friable | 2.5Y5/3 | |
| | 12 | | | | |
| BC | 14 | | | | |
| | 16 | silt loam | | 2.5Y5/3 | cmd |
| | 18 | | | | |
| C | 20 | silty clay loam | very firm | 5Y5/3 | cmp 10YR4/6
cmf 5Y6/2 |
| | 25 | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | |
| | 35 | | | | |
| | 40 | | | | |
| | 45 | | | | |
| | 50 | | | | |
| | 55 | | | | |
| | 60 | | | | |
| | 65 | | | | |
| | 70 | | | | |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | | | | |

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|-----------------|----|-----------------|-------------|---------|---------------|
| A | 1 | silt loam | friable | 10YR3/3 | |
| | 2 | | | | |
| Bw ₁ | 3 | | | | |
| | 4 | silt loam | friable | 10YR4/4 | none observed |
| | 5 | | | | |
| Bw ₂ | 6 | | | | |
| | 7 | silt loam | friable | 2.5Y4/4 | |
| | 8 | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | |
| BC | 10 | | | | |
| | 12 | silt loam | firm | 2.5Y5/3 | fmd
fnt |
| | 14 | | | | |
| C ₁ | 16 | | | | |
| | 18 | silt loam | friable | 5Y5/3 | cmp |
| | 20 | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | |
| C ₂ | 35 | | | | |
| | 40 | | | | |
| | 45 | | | | |
| | 50 | silty clay loam | very firm | 5Y4/3 | |
| | 55 | | | | |
| | 60 | | | | |
| | 65 | | | | |
| | 70 | | | | |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--------|-------|----------------|------------|----------|
| C.S.S. | Name: | Roger St.Amand | Date: | 11/23/18 |
| | | | License #: | #SS471 |



Atlantic Resource Co, LLC

Soil Description and Classification Form

| | | | |
|---------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| Project Name: | Three Rivers Solar | Applicant Name: | Three Rivers Solar Power, LLC |
| Symbol: | LAB | O Horizon Thickness: | 4" |
| Symbol: | SKD | O Horizon Thickness: | 3" |

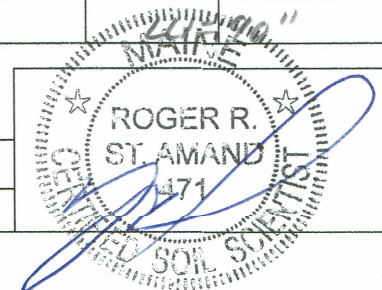
| | | | |
|------------|--------------------------------|--------------|---|
| Test Pit | EXTP-RS-39 | Hydric (y/n) | N |
| Soil Name: | Lamoine silt loam, Ex bouldery | | |

| | | | |
|------------|----------------------------|--------------|---|
| Test Pit | EXTP-RS-40 | Hydric (y/n) | N |
| Soil Name: | Roundabout silt loam, var. | | |

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|-----------------|----|------------|-------------|----------|---------------|
| E | 1 | silt | friable | 10YR 4/2 | |
| | 2 | loam | | | |
| Bs | 3 | | | | none |
| | 4 | | | | observed |
| | 5 | silt | friable | 10YR 4/6 | |
| | 6 | loam | | | |
| Bs ₂ | 8 | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | |
| | 10 | silt | friable | 2.5Y 4/4 | |
| | 12 | loam | | | |
| Bc | 16 | | | | |
| | 18 | silt | | | cmp 7.5YR 4/6 |
| | 20 | loam | friable | 5Y 5/3 | cmf 5Y 6/2 |
| | 25 | | | | |
| C ₁ | 30 | silt | very firm | 5Y 5/2 | |
| | 35 | loam | | | |
| C ₂ | 40 | | | | |
| | 45 | | | | |
| | 50 | silty clay | very firm | 5Y 4/3 | |
| | 55 | clay | | | |
| | 60 | loam | | | |
| | 65 | | | | |
| | 70 | | | | |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | | | | LU = 72" |

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|----------------|----|-----------|-------------|----------|----------|
| E | 1 | | | | |
| | 2 | silt | friable | 10YR 4/2 | |
| | 3 | loam | | | |
| Bs | 4 | | | | |
| | 5 | | | | |
| | 6 | silt | friable | 10YR 4/6 | |
| | 7 | loam | | | |
| Bw | 8 | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | |
| C ₁ | 14 | silt | | | |
| | 16 | loam | friable | 2.5Y 5/4 | |
| | 18 | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | |
| C ₂ | 25 | | | | |
| | 30 | silt | | 2.5Y 5/3 | cmd |
| C ₃ | 35 | loam | | | |
| | 40 | grav. LS | | | |
| ZC | 45 | silt loam | | 2.5Y 4/4 | |
| | 50 | | | | |
| ZC | 55 | | | | |
| | 60 | gravelly | loose | | |
| | 65 | medium | | | |
| | 70 | sand | | | |
| C | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--------|-------|-----------------|------------|----------|
| C.S.S. | Name: | Roger St. Amand | Date: | 11/23/18 |
| | | | License #: | #SS471 |



Atlantic Resource Co, LLC

Soil Description and Classification Form

| | | | |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| Project Name: | Three Rivers Solar | Applicant Name: | Three Rivers Solar Power, LLC |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|

| | | | | | | | |
|---------|-----|----------------------|----|---------|-----|----------------------|----|
| Symbol: | LAB | O Horizon Thickness: | 3" | Symbol: | PeC | O Horizon Thickness: | 3" |
|---------|-----|----------------------|----|---------|-----|----------------------|----|

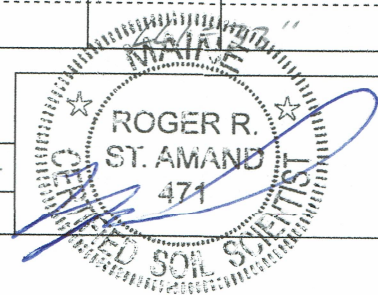
| | | | |
|------------|-------------------|--------------|---|
| Test Pit | EXTP-RS-41 | Hydric (y/n) | N |
| Soil Name: | Lamoine silt loam | | |

| | | | |
|------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|---|
| Test Pit | HTB-RS-42 | Hydric (y/n) | N |
| Soil Name: | Perv fine sandy loam, r. boulders | | |

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|-------|----|-----------|-------------|----------|--------------|
| A/E | 1 | silt loam | friable | 10YR 3/2 | |
| | 2 | | | | |
| | 3 | | | | |
| | 4 | | | | none |
| | 5 | | | | observed |
| Bw | 6 | silt loam | friable | 10YR 4/4 | |
| | 7 | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | |
| Bwz | 12 | | | | cmd |
| | 14 | silt loam | friable | 2.5Y 5/3 | 5Y 6/2 |
| | 16 | | | | |
| C | 18 | | | | cmd |
| | 20 | silt loam | firm | | 5Y 6/2 |
| | 25 | | | | cmd 10YR 4/4 |
| | 30 | | | | |
| | 35 | | | | |
| | 40 | | | | |
| | 45 | | | | |
| Cz | 50 | silt clay | very firm | 2.5Y 4/3 | |
| | 55 | clay loam | | | |
| | 60 | | | | |
| | 65 | | | | |
| | 70 | | | | |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | | | | LLI = 80" |

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|-------|----|------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|
| E | 1 | fine | | | |
| | 2 | sandy loam | friable | 10YR 5/2 | |
| | 3 | | | | |
| | 4 | | | | |
| | 5 | | | | none |
| | 6 | fine | | | observed |
| Bs | 7 | sandy loam | friable | 7.5YR 4/4 | |
| | 8 | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | |
| | 16 | sandy loam | | | |
| Bsz | 18 | loam | friable | 10YR 4/4 | |
| | 20 | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | |
| BC | 30 | sandy loam | friable | 2.5Y 5/4 | cmd 5Y 6/1-7 |
| | 35 | | | | |
| C | 40 | | firm | | |
| | 45 | sandy loam | | | |
| | 50 | | | | |
| | 55 | | | | |
| | 60 | | | | |
| | 65 | | | | |
| | 70 | | | | |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--------|-------|----------------|------------|-------------|
| C.S.S. | Name: | Roger St.Amand | Date: | 11/23/26/18 |
| | | | License #: | #SS471 |



Atlantic Resource Co, LLC

Soil Description and Classification Form

| | | | |
|---------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| Project Name: | Three Rivers Solar | Applicant Name: | Three Rivers Solar Power, LLC |
| Symbol: | PeB | O Horizon Thickness: | 0" |
| Symbol: | PeA | O Horizon Thickness: | 0" |

| | | | |
|------------|--|--------------|---|
| Test Pit | HTB-RS-43 | Hydric (y/n) | N |
| Soil Name: | Perv fine sandy loam VAR.
v. briddery | | |

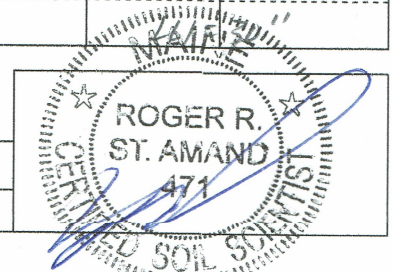
| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|-----------------|----|------------|-------------|-----------|----------|
| E | 1 | fine | friable | 10YR 5/2 | |
| | 2 | sandy loam | | | |
| Bs ₁ | 3 | | | | |
| | 4 | | | | |
| | 5 | | | | |
| | 6 | fine | | | none |
| | 7 | sandy loam | friable | 7.5YR 4/4 | observed |
| | 8 | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | |
| Bs ₂ | 12 | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | |
| | 16 | fine | friable | 10YR 4/4 | |
| | 18 | sandy loam | | | |
| | 20 | | | | |
| C | 25 | silt loam | firm | 2.5Y 5/3 | |
| | 30 | | | | |
| | 35 | | firm | | |
| | 40 | | | | |
| | 45 | | | | |
| | 50 | | | | |
| | 55 | | | | |
| | 60 | | | | |
| | 65 | | | | |
| | 70 | | | | |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | | | | |

LLI = 30"

| | | | |
|------------|------------------------------------|--------------|---|
| Test Pit | HTB-RS-44 | Hydric (y/n) | N |
| Soil Name: | Perv fine sandy loam VAR,
stony | | |

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|-----------------|----|------------|-------------|-----------|----------|
| E | 1 | fine | friable | 10YR 5/2 | |
| | 2 | sandy loam | | | |
| Bs ₁ | 3 | | | | |
| | 4 | | | | |
| | 5 | | | | |
| | 6 | fine | friable | 7.5YR 4/4 | none |
| | 7 | sandy loam | | | observed |
| | 8 | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | |
| Bs ₂ | 12 | | | | |
| | 14 | fine | | | |
| | 16 | sandy loam | friable | 10YR 4/4 | |
| | 18 | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | |
| C | 25 | silt loam | firm | 2.5Y 5/3 | |
| | 30 | | | | |
| | 35 | | firm | | |
| | 40 | | | | |
| | 45 | | | | |
| | 50 | | | | |
| | 55 | | | | |
| | 60 | | | | |
| | 65 | | | | |
| | 70 | | | | |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--------|-------|----------------|------------|----------|
| C.S.S. | Name: | Roger St.Amand | Date: | 11/26/18 |
| | | | License #: | #SS471 |



Atlantic Resource Co, LLC

Soil Description and Classification Form

| | | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|---|-------------------------|
| Project Name: Three Rivers Solar | | Applicant Name: Three Rivers Solar Power, LLC | |
| Symbol: MPB | O Horizon Thickness: 3" | Symbol: Outside Pav | O Horizon Thickness: 3" |

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| Test Pit: HTP-RS-45 | Hydric (y/n): N |
| Soil Name: Monadnock fine sandy loam
stony | |

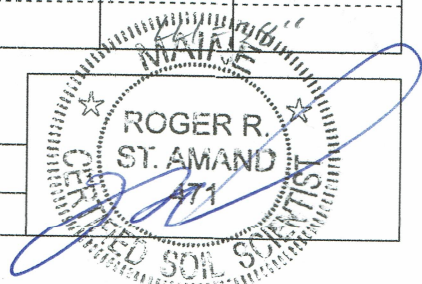
| | |
|--|-----------------|
| Test Pit: HTP-RS-46 | Hydric (y/n): N |
| Soil Name: Hermon sandy loam,
very bouldery | |

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|-----------------|----|------------|-------------|-----------|----------|
| E | 1 | fine | friable | 10YR 5/2 | |
| | 2 | sandy loam | | | |
| B _{hs} | 3 | | | | |
| | 4 | fine | | | none |
| | 5 | sandy | friable | 7.5YR 3/4 | observed |
| | 6 | loam | | | |
| | 7 | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | |
| B _s | 9 | | | | |
| | 10 | very | | | |
| | 12 | fine | friable | 10YR 4/4 | |
| | 14 | sandy | | | |
| | 16 | loam | | | |
| | 18 | | | | |
| B _{s2} | 20 | silt | friable | 2.5Y 5/4 | |
| | 25 | loam | | | |
| C ₁ | 30 | loamy | friable | 2.5Y 4/4 | |
| | 35 | fine sand | | | |
| C ₂ | 40 | gravelly | | | |
| | 45 | coarse | loose | 2.5Y 5/4 | |
| | 50 | sand | | | |
| | 55 | | | | |
| | 60 | | | | |
| | 65 | | | | |
| | 70 | | | | |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | | | | |

LLI = 60"

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|-----------------|----|----------|-------------|----------|----------|
| E | 1 | sandy | friable | 10YR 5/2 | |
| | 2 | loam | | | |
| B _s | 3 | | | | |
| | 4 | | | | |
| | 5 | | | | |
| | 6 | sandy | friable | 10YR 4/6 | none |
| | 7 | loam | | | observed |
| | 8 | | | | |
| B _{s2} | 9 | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | |
| | 14 | coarse | friable | 2.5Y 5/4 | |
| B _c | 16 | sandy | | | |
| | 18 | loam | | | |
| C | 20 | gravelly | loose | 2.5Y 4/4 | |
| | 25 | loamy | | | |
| C | 30 | sand | | | |
| | 35 | gravelly | loose | 2.5Y 4/4 | |
| C | 40 | coarse | | | |
| | 45 | sand | | | |
| | 50 | | | | |
| | 55 | | | | |
| | 60 | | | | |
| | 65 | | | | |
| | 70 | | | | |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--------|-------|----------------|------------|----------|
| C.S.S. | Name: | Roger St.Amand | Date: | 11/26/18 |
| | | | License #: | #SS471 |



Atlantic Resource Co, LLC

Soil Description and Classification Form

| | | | |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| Project Name: | Three Rivers Solar | Applicant Name: | Three Rivers Solar Power, LLC |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|

| | | | | | | | |
|---------|-------------|----------------------|----|---------|-----|----------------------|---|
| Symbol: | Outside Aol | O Horizon Thickness: | 4" | Symbol: | CyB | O Horizon Thickness: | 2 |
|---------|-------------|----------------------|----|---------|-----|----------------------|---|

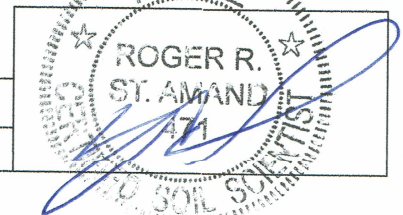
| | | | |
|------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|---|
| Test Pit | HTB-RS-47 | Hydric (y/n) | N |
| Soil Name: | Croghan loamy fine sand
bouldery | | |

| | | | |
|------------|------------------------------------|--------------|---|
| Test Pit | HTB-RS-48 | Hydric (y/n) | N |
| Soil Name: | Croghan gravelly sandy loam, stony | | |

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|-----------------|----|-----------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|
| E | 1 | loamy | friable | 7.5Y6/2 | |
| | 2 | fine sand | | | |
| Bs ₁ | 3 | | | | |
| | 4 | | | | |
| | 5 | loamy | friable | 7.5YR5/6 | |
| | 6 | fine sand | | | |
| | 7 | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | none |
| Bs ₂ | 9 | | | | observed |
| | 10 | | | | |
| | 12 | loamy | | | |
| | 14 | fine sand | friable | 10YR5/8 | |
| | 16 | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | |
| BC | 30 | loamy | friable | 10YR5/4 | |
| | 35 | fine sand | | | cmd |
| C1 | 40 | VF loamy sand | Firm | 2.5Y5/4 | Amf |
| C2 | 45 | loamy fine sand | friable | 2.5Y5/4 | |
| 2C | 50 | gravelly | | | |
| | 55 | coarse sand | loose | single grain | |
| | 60 | | | | |
| | 65 | | | | |
| | 70 | | | | |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | | | | LLI = 66" |

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|-----------------|----|-----------------|-------------|----------|----------|
| Bh _s | 1 | | | | |
| | 2 | gravelly | | | |
| | 3 | sandy | friable | 5YR3/4 | |
| | 4 | loam | | | |
| | 5 | | | | |
| | 6 | | | | none |
| Bs | 7 | | | | observed |
| | 8 | gravelly | | | |
| | 9 | sandy | friable | 7.5YR4/4 | |
| | 10 | loam | | | |
| | 12 | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | |
| Bw | 16 | gravelly | friable | 10YR4/4 | |
| | 18 | loamy fine sand | | | |
| C | 20 | loamy | | | cmd |
| | 25 | fine sand | firm | 2.5Y5/3 | 5Y6/2 |
| | 30 | | | | |
| | 35 | | | | |
| | 40 | | | | |
| | 45 | | | | |
| | 50 | | | | |
| | 55 | | | | |
| | 60 | | | | |
| | 65 | | | | |
| | 70 | | | | |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--------|-------|----------------|------------|--------|
| C.S.S. | Name: | Roger St.Amand | Date: | |
| | | | License #: | #SS471 |



Atlantic Resource Co, LLC

Soil Description and Classification Form

| | | | |
|---------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| Project Name: | Three Rivers Solar | Applicant Name: | Three Rivers Solar Power, LLC |
| Symbol: | near HcB | O Horizon Thickness: | — |
| Symbol: | SCA | O Horizon Thickness: | 4" |

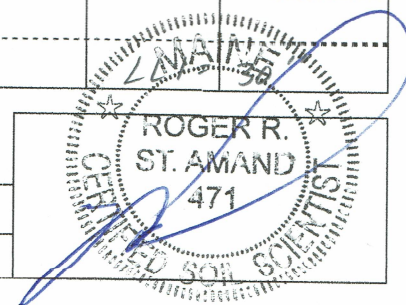
| | | | |
|------------|--------------------|--------------|---|
| Test Pit | HTB-RS-49 | Hydric (y/n) | N |
| Soil Name: | Hermion Sandy loam | | |

| | | | |
|------------|-------------------|--------------|---|
| Test Pit | HTP-RS-50 | Hydric (y/n) | Y |
| Soil Name: | Scantic silt loam | | |

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|-------|----|---|------------------------|---------|----------|
| | 1 | | | | |
| | 2 | TOPSOIL REMOVED / PIT | | | |
| | 3 | | | | |
| | 4 | Coarse
Sandy
loam | friable
to
loose | 2.5Y4/4 | |
| | 5 | | | | |
| | 6 | | | | |
| | 7 | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | |
| | 16 | Coarse
gravelly
loamy
sand | loose | 2.5Y4/4 | |
| | 18 | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | |
| | 35 | | | | |
| | 40 | Exposed gravel pit face
by access road, disturbed
upper horizons SWED | | | |
| | 45 | | | | |
| | 50 | | | | |
| | 55 | | | | |
| | 60 | | | | |
| | 65 | | | | |
| | 70 | | | | |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | | | | |

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|-------|----|-----------------------|-------------|---------|--------------------------------|
| | 1 | | | | |
| | 2 | silt
loam | friable | 2.5Y4/2 | none
observed |
| | 3 | | | | |
| | 4 | | | | |
| | 5 | | | | |
| | 6 | | | | |
| | 7 | silt
loam | friable | 2.5Y5/3 | cmp
10YR4/6
cmd
5Y6/2 |
| | 8 | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | |
| | 16 | silty
clay
loam | firm | 5Y5/3 | mmp
10YR4/4
mmd
5Y6/1 |
| | 18 | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | |
| | 35 | | | | |
| | 40 | | | | |
| | 45 | | | | |
| | 50 | | | | |
| | 55 | | | | |
| | 60 | | | | |
| | 65 | | | | |
| | 70 | | | | |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--------|-------|----------------|------------|--------|
| C.S.S. | Name: | Roger St.Amand | Date: | |
| | | | License #: | #SS471 |



Atlantic Resource Co, LLC

Soil Description and Classification Form

| | | | |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| Project Name: | Three Rivers Solar | Applicant Name: | Three Rivers Solar Power, LLC |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|

| | | | | | | | |
|---------|-----|----------------------|----|---------|-----|----------------------|---|
| Symbol: | PeC | O Horizon Thickness: | 3" | Symbol: | LaB | O Horizon Thickness: | 3 |
|---------|-----|----------------------|----|---------|-----|----------------------|---|

| | | | |
|------------|---|--------------|---|
| Test Pit | HTB-RS-51 | Hydric (y/n) | N |
| Soil Name: | Peru gravelly sandy loam
very bouldery | | |

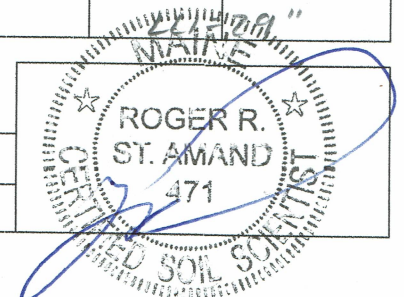
| | | | |
|------------|-------------------|--------------|---|
| Test Pit | HTB-RS-52 | Hydric (y/n) | N |
| Soil Name: | Lamaine silt loam | | |

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|-----------------|----|--------------------|-------------|-----------|----------|
| E | 1 | gravelly | | | |
| | 2 | sandy | friable | | |
| | 3 | loam | | | |
| Bs ₁ | 4 | | | | |
| | 5 | | | | |
| | 6 | gravelly | | | |
| | 7 | sandy | friable | 7.5YR 4/1 | none |
| | 8 | loam | | | observed |
| | 9 | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | |
| Bs ₂ | 14 | stony | | | |
| | 16 | sandy | friable | 10YR 4/4 | |
| | 18 | loam | | | |
| | 20 | | | | |
| Bc | 25 | gravelly
v-fine | friable | | cmd |
| | 30 | sandy loam | | | |
| | 35 | | | | |
| | 40 | | | | |
| | 45 | | | | |
| | 50 | | | | |
| | 55 | | | | |
| | 60 | | | | |
| | 65 | | | | |
| | 70 | | | | |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | | | | |

LL1 = 30"

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|-----------------|----|----------------------|-------------|----------|----------|
| A | 1 | silt | | | |
| | 2 | loam | friable | 10YR 3/3 | |
| | 3 | | | | |
| Bw ₁ | 4 | | | | |
| | 5 | | | | |
| | 6 | silt | friable | 2.5Y 5/4 | none |
| | 7 | loam | | | observed |
| | 8 | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | |
| Bw ₂ | 14 | silt loam | friable | 2.5Y 5/3 | cmd |
| | 16 | | | | |
| Bc | 18 | silt
loam | firm | 2.5Y 5/3 | cmd |
| | 20 | | | | |
| C | 25 | silt
clay
loam | firm | 5Y 5/3 | cmd |
| | 30 | | | | |
| | 35 | | | | |
| | 40 | | | | |
| | 45 | | | | |
| | 50 | | | | |
| | 55 | | | | |
| | 60 | | | | |
| | 65 | | | | |
| | 70 | | | | |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--------|-------|----------------|------------|----------|
| C.S.S. | Name: | Roger St.Amand | Date: | 11/26/18 |
| | | | License #: | #SS471 |



Atlantic Resource Co, LLC

Soil Description and Classification Form

| | | | |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| Project Name: | Three Rivers Solar | Applicant Name: | Three Rivers Solar Power, LLC |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|

| | | | |
|---------|-----|----------------------|----|
| Symbol: | SLB | O Horizon Thickness: | 3" |
|---------|-----|----------------------|----|

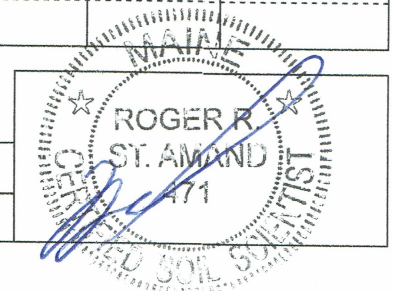
| | | | |
|------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|---|
| Test Pit | HTB-RS-53 | Hydric (y/n) | N |
| Soil Name: | Craghan gravelly sandy loam, baldcyp | | |

| | | | |
|------------|--|--------------|--|
| Test Pit | | Hydric (y/n) | |
| Soil Name: | | | |

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|-----------------|----|---------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|
| E | 1 | sandy loam | friable | 10YR 3/2 | |
| | 2 | | | | |
| Bhs | 3 | | | | |
| | 4 | | | | |
| | 5 | gravelly sandy loam | friable | 7.5YR 3/4 | none observed |
| | 6 | | | | |
| | 7 | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | |
| Bs ₁ | 12 | gravelly sandy loam | friable | 10YR 4/6 | |
| | 14 | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | |
| Bs ₂ | 20 | gravelly sandy loam | friable | 10YR 4/4 | |
| | 25 | | | | |
| BC | 30 | gravelly loamy sand | firm in place | 2.5Y 5/4 | |
| | 35 | | | | |
| | 40 | | | | |
| | 45 | | | | |
| | 50 | | | | |
| | 55 | | | | |
| | 60 | | | | |
| | 65 | | | | |
| | 70 | | | | |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | | | | |

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|-------|----|---------|-------------|-------|----------|
| | 1 | | | | |
| | 2 | | | | |
| | 3 | | | | |
| | 4 | | | | |
| | 5 | | | | |
| | 6 | | | | |
| | 7 | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | |
| | 35 | | | | |
| | 40 | | | | |
| | 45 | | | | |
| | 50 | | | | |
| | 55 | | | | |
| | 60 | | | | |
| | 65 | | | | |
| | 70 | | | | |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--------|-------|----------------|------------|--------|
| C.S.S. | Name: | Roger St.Amand | Date: | |
| | | | License #: | #SS471 |



Atlantic Resource Co, LLC

Soil Description and Classification Form

| | | | |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Project Name: | Three Rivers Solar | Applicant Name: | Three Rivers Solar |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|

| | | | | | | | |
|---------|-----|----------------------|----|---------|-----|----------------------|----|
| Symbol: | PeB | O Horizon Thickness: | 0" | Symbol: | PeB | O Horizon Thickness: | 0" |
|---------|-----|----------------------|----|---------|-----|----------------------|----|

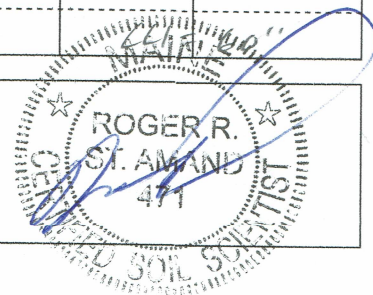
| | | | |
|------------|---------------------|--------------|---|
| Test Pit | EXTP-RS-54 | Hydric (y/n) | N |
| Soil Name: | PeB Fine sandy loam | | |

| | | | |
|------------|----------------------------|--------------|---|
| Test Pit | EXTP-RS-55 | Hydric (y/n) | N |
| Soil Name: | Herman gravelly sandy loam | | |

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|-------|----|--------------------|-------------|-----------|----------|
| A | 1 | | | | |
| | 2 | | | | |
| | 3 | | | | |
| | 4 | Fine | | | |
| | 5 | sandy | friable | 10YR 3/4 | |
| | 6 | loam | | | |
| | 7 | | | | none |
| | 8 | | | | observed |
| | 9 | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | |
| Bs | 12 | | | | |
| | 14 | Fine | | | |
| | 16 | sandy loam | friable | 10YR 4/6 | |
| B | 18 | | | | |
| | 20 | Fine sandy loam | friable | 10YR 3/4 | |
| BC | 25 | | | | |
| | 30 | Fine sandy loam | friable | 2.5Y 5/4 | |
| Cd | 35 | | | | |
| | 40 | sandy | Firm | 2.5Y 5/3 | cmd |
| | 45 | loam | | | |
| | 50 | (some rotten rock) | | | |
| | 55 | | | | |
| | 60 | | | | |
| | 65 | | | | |
| | 70 | | | | |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | | | | |
| | | | | LLI = 50" | |

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|-----------------|----|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|----------|
| Ap | 1 | | | | |
| | 2 | | | | |
| | 3 | | | | |
| | 4 | sandy | friable | 10YR 3/3 | |
| | 5 | loam | | | |
| | 6 | | | | |
| | 7 | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | |
| Bs ₁ | 9 | gravelly | | | none |
| | 10 | sandy | friable | 7.5YR 4/6 | observed |
| | 12 | loam | | | |
| Bs ₂ | 14 | | | | |
| | 16 | gravelly loamy sand | friable | 10YR 5/4 | |
| | 18 | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | |
| C | 30 | | | | |
| | 35 | gravelly loamy | | | |
| | 40 | coarse sand | loose | 2.5Y 5/3 | |
| | 45 | | (Firm in place) | | |
| | 50 | | | | |
| | 55 | | | | |
| | 60 | | | | |
| | 65 | | | | |
| | 70 | | | | |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---------------|-------|----------------|------------|----------|
| C.S.S. | Name: | Roger St.Amand | Date: | 01/18/19 |
| | | | License #: | #SS471 |



Atlantic Resource Co, LLC

Soil Description and Classification Form

| | | | |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| Project Name: | Three Rivers Solar | Applicant Name: | Three Rivers Solar Power, LLC |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|

| | | | | | | | |
|---------|-----|----------------------|----|---------|-----|----------------------|----|
| Symbol: | LuB | O Horizon Thickness: | 0" | Symbol: | BvB | O Horizon Thickness: | 3" |
|---------|-----|----------------------|----|---------|-----|----------------------|----|

| | | | |
|------------|-------------------|--------------|---|
| Test Pit | EXTP-RS-56 | Hydric (y/n) | N |
| Soil Name: | Lamoine silt loam | | |

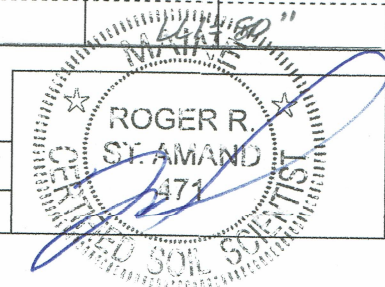
| | | | |
|------------|--------------------------------|--------------|---|
| Test Pit | EXTP-RS-57 | Hydric (y/n) | N |
| Soil Name: | Nicholville silt loam, variant | | |

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|-----------------|----|---------|-------------|----------|---------------|
| | 1 | | | | |
| | 2 | | | | |
| | 3 | | | | |
| Ap | 4 | silt | friable | 10YR 3/3 | |
| | 5 | loam | | | |
| | 6 | | | | |
| | 7 | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | |
| Bw ₁ | 9 | | | | |
| | 10 | silt | friable | 2.5Y 5/4 | |
| | 12 | loam | | | |
| | 14 | | | | |
| Bw ₂ | 16 | silt | | | comp 10YR 4/6 |
| | 18 | loam | firm | 5Y 5/3 | cmd |
| | 20 | | | | 5Y 6/1 |
| | 25 | | | | |
| C | 30 | | | | comp |
| | 35 | silty | | | 10YR 4/6 |
| | 40 | clay | firm | 5Y 4/3 | cmd |
| | 45 | loam | | | 5Y 6/1 |
| | 50 | | | | |
| | 55 | | | | |
| | 60 | | | | |
| | 65 | | | | |
| | 70 | | | | |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | | | | |

LLI = 60"

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|-----------------|----|------------|-------------|----------|---------------|
| | 1 | | | | |
| E | 2 | silt | | 10YR 6/2 | |
| | 3 | loam | | | |
| | 4 | | | | |
| | 5 | | | | |
| Bs ₁ | 6 | silt | friable | 10YR 4/6 | |
| | 7 | loam | | | |
| | 8 | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | none observed |
| | 10 | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | |
| Bs ₂ | 14 | | | | |
| | 16 | silt | friable | 2.5Y 5/4 | |
| | 18 | loam | | | |
| | 20 | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | |
| 2BC | 30 | sandy loam | firm | | |
| | 35 | | | | |
| | 40 | | | | |
| | 45 | | | | |
| 2Ccl | 50 | sandy | | | |
| | 55 | loam | | | |
| | 60 | | | | |
| | 65 | | | | |
| | 70 | | | | |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--------|-------|----------------|------------|----------|
| C.S.S. | Name: | Roger St.Amand | Date: | 01/18/19 |
| | | | License #: | #SS471 |



Atlantic Resource Co, LLC

Soil Description and Classification Form

Project Name: Three Rivers Solar Applicant Name: Three Rivers Solar Power, LLC

Symbol: BvC O Horizon Thickness: 0" Symbol: BvB O Horizon Thickness: 0"

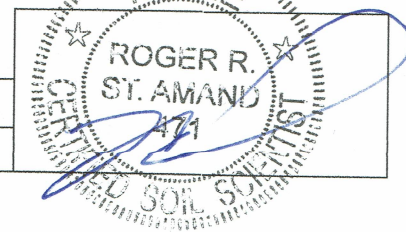
Test Pit: ETP-RS-58 Hydric (y/n): N
Soil Name: Buxton silt loam

Test Pit: ETP-RS-59 Hydric (y/n): N
Soil Name: Buxton silt loam

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|-----------------|----|-----------------|-------------|---------|---------------|
| | 1 | | | | |
| | 2 | | | | |
| | 3 | | | | |
| Ap | 4 | silt loam | friable | 10R3/3 | |
| | 5 | | | | |
| | 6 | | | | |
| | 7 | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | none observed |
| | 9 | | | | |
| Bw ₁ | 10 | silt loam | friable | 2.5Y3/3 | |
| | 12 | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | |
| Bw ₂ | 20 | silt loam | friable | 2.5Y4/4 | |
| | 25 | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | |
| | 35 | | | | |
| BC | 35 | silt loam | firm | 2.5Y4/4 | CF 5Y5/2 |
| | 40 | | | | |
| | 45 | | | | |
| C | 50 | silty clay loam | firm | 5Y4/3 | |
| | 55 | | | | |
| | 60 | | | | |
| | 65 | | | | |
| | 70 | | | | |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | | | | |

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|-----------------|----|-----------------|-------------|---------|---------------|
| | 1 | | | | |
| | 2 | | | | |
| | 3 | | | | |
| Ap | 4 | silt loam | friable | 2.5Y3/3 | none observed |
| | 5 | | | | |
| | 6 | | | | |
| | 7 | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | |
| Bw ₁ | 14 | silt loam | friable | 2.5Y5/4 | |
| | 16 | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | |
| Bw ₂ | 25 | silt loam | friable | 2.5Y4/4 | FEW faint |
| | 30 | | | | |
| | 35 | | | | |
| | 40 | | | | |
| BC | 30 | silt loam | very firm | 2.5Y3/3 | cm d 5Y5/2 |
| | 35 | | | | |
| | 40 | | | | |
| | 45 | | | | |
| C | 50 | silty clay loam | very firm | 5Y4/3 | |
| | 55 | | | | |
| | 60 | | | | |
| | 65 | | | | |
| | 70 | | | | |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | | | | |

C.S.S. Name: Roger St.Amand Date: 01/18/19 License #: #SS471



Atlantic Resource Co, LLC

Soil Description and Classification Form

| | | | |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| Project Name: | Three Rivers Solar | Applicant Name: | Three Rivers Solar Power, LLC |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|

| | | | | | | | |
|---------|-----|----------------------|----|---------|------|----------------------|----|
| Symbol: | LaB | O Horizon Thickness: | 0" | Symbol: | B-LB | O Horizon Thickness: | 0" |
|---------|-----|----------------------|----|---------|------|----------------------|----|

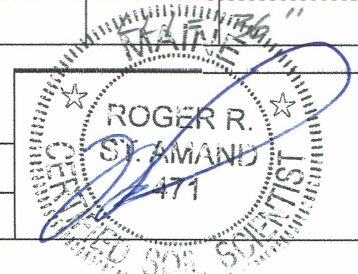
| | | | |
|------------|------------------------------------|--------------|---|
| Test Pit | EXTP-R5-60 | Hydric (y/n) | N |
| Soil Name: | Lamoine silt loam, variant bandery | | |

| | | | |
|------------|---------------------------|--------------|---|
| Test Pit | EXTP-R5-61 | Hydric (y/n) | N |
| Soil Name: | Buxton silt loam, variant | | |

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|-------|----|---------------------|-------------|---------|-----------------|
| | 1 | | | | |
| | 2 | | | | |
| | 3 | | | | |
| A | 4 | silt loam | friable | 2.5Y3/3 | |
| | 5 | | | | |
| | 6 | | | | none |
| | 7 | | | | observed |
| | 8 | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | |
| Bw | 10 | silt loam | friable | 2.5Y5/4 | |
| | 12 | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | |
| BC | 18 | silt loam | firm | 2.5Y5/3 | emp 10YR 4/6 |
| | 20 | | | | cf d |
| | 25 | | | | 5Y6/2 |
| | 30 | | | | cmf |
| | 35 | silt loam | | 5Y4/3 | 5Y5/2 |
| C | 40 | clay loam | firm | | fmp |
| | 45 | | | | 10YR 4/6 |
| | 50 | | | | |
| 2C | 55 | gravelly loamy sand | loose | 5Y4/3 | saturated 2.48" |
| | 60 | | | | |
| | 65 | | | | |
| | 70 | | | | |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | | | | LLI = 66" |

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|-------|----|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| | 1 | | | | |
| | 2 | | | | |
| | 3 | | | | |
| A | 4 | silt loam | friable | 10YR 3/3 | |
| | 5 | | | | |
| | 6 | | | | |
| | 7 | | | | None |
| | 8 | | | | observed |
| | 9 | | | | |
| Bw | 10 | silt loam | friable | 2.5Y5/4 | |
| | 12 | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | |
| Bw | 18 | silt loam | friable | 2.5Y4/4 | |
| | 20 | | | | |
| BC | 25 | silt loam | firm | | emp / cmf |
| | 30 | | | | |
| C | 35 | loam | firm | 5Y4/3 | |
| | 40 | | | | |
| | 45 | | | | |
| | 50 | | | | |
| | 55 | | | | |
| | 60 | | | | |
| | 65 | | | | |
| | 70 | | | | |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--------|-------|-----------------|------------|----------|
| C.S.S. | Name: | Roger St. Amand | Date: | 01/18/19 |
| | | | License #: | #SS471 |



Atlantic Resource Co, LLC

Soil Description and Classification Form

| | | | |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| Project Name: | Three Rivers Solar | Applicant Name: | Three Rivers Solar Power, LLC |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|

| | | | | | | | |
|---------|-----|----------------------|----|---------|-----|----------------------|----|
| Symbol: | CrB | O Horizon Thickness: | 4" | Symbol: | MPC | O Horizon Thickness: | 0" |
|---------|-----|----------------------|----|---------|-----|----------------------|----|

| | | | |
|------------|-------------------------|--------------|---|
| Test Pit | EXTP-AJ-1 | Hydric (y/n) | N |
| Soil Name: | Croghan loamy fine sand | | |

| | | | |
|------------|--------------------------------|--------------|---|
| Test Pit | EXTP-AJ-2 | Hydric (y/n) | N |
| Soil Name: | Hermion v. gravelly loamy sand | | |

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|-----------------|----|-----------------|---------------|--------------|----------|
| E | 1 | loamy | friable | 7.5Y 6/2 | |
| | 2 | fine sand | | | |
| Bs ₁ | 3 | | | | |
| | 4 | loamy | | | |
| | 5 | fine | friable | 7.5YR 5/8 | none |
| | 6 | sand | | | observed |
| | 7 | | | | |
| Bs ₂ | 8 | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | |
| | 12 | loamy | friable | 10YR 5/8 | |
| | 14 | fine | | | |
| | 16 | sand | | | |
| | 18 | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | |
| | 30 | loamy | friable | 10YR 5/4 | |
| BC | 35 | fine sand | | | |
| C ₁ | 40 | VF loamy sand | firm in place | 2.5Y 5/4 | cmcl |
| C ₂ | 45 | loamy fine sand | friable | 2.5Y 5/4 | fmf |
| 2C | 50 | gravelly | | | |
| | 55 | coarse | loose | single grain | none |
| | 60 | sand | | | observed |
| | 65 | | | | |
| | 70 | | | | |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | | | | |

LLI = 66"

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|-------|----|---------------------|-------------|----------|----------|
| Bw | 1 | | | | |
| | 2 | | | | |
| | 3 | | | | |
| | 4 | | | | |
| | 5 | | | | |
| | 6 | very | | | |
| | 7 | gravelly | very | 10YR 4/3 | |
| | 8 | loamy | friable | | none |
| | 9 | sand | to | | observed |
| | 10 | | loose | | |
| | 12 | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | |
| BC | 25 | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | |
| | 35 | | | | |
| | 40 | | | | |
| | 45 | | | | |
| 2C | 50 | very | very | | |
| | 55 | gravelly | friable | 2.5Y 4/4 | |
| | 60 | loamy sand | loose | | |
| 2C | 65 | loamy | very | | |
| | 70 | sand | friable | 2.5Y 5/4 | |
| | 75 | w/ layers of coarse | to | | |
| | 80 | sand | loose | | |

| | | | | |
|--------|-------|--------------|------------|----------|
| C.S.S. | Name: | Amy N. Jones | Date: | 11/14/18 |
| | | | License #: | #SS499 |

[Signature]

Atlantic Resource Co, LLC

Soil Description and Classification Form

| | | | |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| Project Name: | Three Rivers Solar | Applicant Name: | Three Rivers Solar Power, LLC |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|

| | | | | | | | |
|---------|-----|----------------------|----|---------|-----|----------------------|----|
| Symbol: | CrB | O Horizon Thickness: | 3" | Symbol: | CrC | O Horizon Thickness: | 2" |
|---------|-----|----------------------|----|---------|-----|----------------------|----|

| | | | |
|------------|----------------------|--------------|---|
| Test Pit | EXTP-AJ-3 | Hydric (y/n) | N |
| Soil Name: | Buxton Loam, variant | | |

| | | | |
|------------|-------------------------|--------------|---|
| Test Pit | EXTP-AJ-4 | Hydric (y/n) | N |
| Soil Name: | Craggan fine sandy loam | | |

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|-----------------|----|----------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| E | 1 | very fine | friable | 10YR 5/2 | |
| | 2 | sandy loam | | | |
| Bs ₁ | 3 | | | | |
| | 4 | | | | |
| | 5 | loam | friable | 7.5YR 5/6 | |
| | 6 | | | | none |
| | 7 | | | | observed |
| Bs ₂ | 8 | very fine | | | |
| | 9 | sandy | friable | 10YR 4/4 | |
| | 10 | loam → | | | |
| | 12 | silt loam | | | |
| BC | 14 | | | | |
| | 16 | silt | firm | 2.5Y 5/4 | cmcl |
| | 18 | loam | | | cmf |
| | 20 | | | | |
| Cd ₁ | 25 | silt/clay loam | very firm | 2.5Y 4/3 | |
| Cd ₂ | 30 | | | | |
| | 35 | | | | cmcl |
| | 40 | | | | |
| | 45 | silty | very firm | 2.5Y 4/2 | |
| | 50 | clay | firm | | |
| | 55 | loam | | | |
| | 60 | | | | |
| | 65 | | | | |
| | 70 | | | | |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | | | | LLI = 70" |

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|-----------------|----|-----------------------|-------------|----------|----------|
| Bs ₁ | 1 | | | | |
| | 2 | loam | friable | 5Y 4/6 | |
| | 3 | | | | |
| | 4 | | | | |
| Bs ₂ | 5 | | | | |
| | 6 | fine | | | none |
| | 7 | sandy | | | observed |
| | 8 | loam | friable | 7.5Y 4/4 | |
| | 9 | loamy | | | |
| | 10 | fine | | | |
| Bs ₃ | 12 | sand | | | |
| | 14 | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | |
| | 18 | loamy | very | | |
| | 20 | fine | friable | 2.5Y 5/4 | |
| | 25 | sand | | | |
| BC | 30 | | | | |
| | 35 | loamy fs | v. friable | 10YR 5/4 | |
| C ₁ | 40 | loamy fs | friable | 2.5Y 4/3 | cmcl |
| | 45 | (layers)
fine sand | v. friable | 2.5Y 5/4 | cmf |
| C ₂ | 50 | loamy | very | | |
| | 55 | fine sand | friable | 2.5Y 6/3 | |
| C ₃ | 60 | | | | |
| | 65 | fine | very | | |
| | 70 | sand | friable | 2.5Y 6/2 | |
| | 75 | | to | | |
| | 80 | | loose | | |

| | | | | | |
|--------|-------|--------------|------------|----------|---|
| C.S.S. | Name: | Amy N. Jones | Date: | 11/14/18 |  |
| | | | License #: | #SS499 | |

Atlantic Resource Co, LLC

Soil Description and Classification Form

| | | | |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| Project Name: | Three Rivers Solar | Applicant Name: | Three Rivers Solar Power, LLC |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|

| | | | | | | | |
|---------|-----|----------------------|---|---------|-----|----------------------|---|
| Symbol: | CRB | O Horizon Thickness: | 0 | Symbol: | MoC | O Horizon Thickness: | 2 |
|---------|-----|----------------------|---|---------|-----|----------------------|---|

| | | | |
|------------|-------------------------|--------------|---|
| Test Pit | EXTP-AJ-5 | Hydric (y/n) | N |
| Soil Name: | Croghan loamy fine sand | | |

| | | | |
|------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|---|
| Test Pit | EXTP-AJ-6 | Hydric (y/n) | N |
| Soil Name: | Monodnock fine sandy loam, variegated | | |

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|-----------------|----|-------------|-------------|----------|---------------|
| Bs ₁ | 1 | | | | |
| | 2 | loamy | very | 7.5Y4/1 | |
| | 3 | fine | friable | | |
| | 4 | sand | | | |
| | 5 | | | | |
| | 6 | | | | |
| Bs ₂ | 7 | | | | none observed |
| | 8 | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | |
| | 10 | loamy | very | 10YR 5/1 | |
| | 12 | fine | friable | | |
| | 14 | sand | | | |
| | 16 | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | |
| | 35 | | | | |
| | 40 | loamy | very | 10YR 5/6 | fine |
| | 45 | fine sand | friable | | |
| BC | 50 | loamy fs | v. friable | 2.5Y 5/1 | |
| 2C ₁ | 55 | v. gravelly | | | |
| | 60 | loamy sand | loose | 2.5Y 4/1 | |
| 2C ₂ | 65 | ext. grav | | | |
| | 70 | sand | loose | 2.5Y 4/1 | |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | | | | |

LL = 72"

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|-----------------|----|-----------|-------------|----------|---------------|
| Bs ₁ | 1 | | | | |
| | 2 | loam | friable | 5YR 4/6 | |
| | 3 | | | | |
| | 4 | | | | |
| Bs ₂ | 5 | | | | |
| | 6 | very | | | |
| | 7 | fine | friable | 10YR 5/6 | |
| | 8 | sandy | | | none observed |
| | 9 | loam | | | |
| | 10 | | | | |
| BC | 14 | | | | |
| | 16 | loamy | | | |
| | 18 | very | very | 10YR 4/3 | |
| | 20 | fine | friable | | |
| | 25 | sand | | | |
| | 30 | | | | |
| | 35 | | | | |
| | 40 | silt | firm | 2.5Y 4/1 | |
| 2C ₁ | 45 | loam | | | |
| | 50 | | | | |
| 3C | 55 | extremely | | | |
| | 60 | gravelly | loose | 2.5Y 5/6 | |
| | 65 | coarse | | | |
| | 70 | sand | | | |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--------|-------|--------------|------------|----------|
| C.S.S. | Name: | Amy N. Jones | Date: | 11/14/18 |
| | | | License #: | #SS409 |

Amy N. Jones

Atlantic Resource Co, LLC

Soil Description and Classification Form

| | | | |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| Project Name: | Three Rivers Solar | Applicant Name: | Three Rivers Solar Power, LLC |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|

| | | | | | | | |
|---------|-----|----------------------|----|---------|--|----------------------|--|
| Symbol: | MCD | O Horizon Thickness: | 2" | Symbol: | | O Horizon Thickness: | |
|---------|-----|----------------------|----|---------|--|----------------------|--|

| | | | |
|----------|----------|--------------|---|
| Test Pit | EXTRAJ-7 | Hydric (y/n) | N |
|----------|----------|--------------|---|

| | |
|------------|------------------------------------|
| Soil Name: | monadnock gravelly fine sandy loam |
|------------|------------------------------------|

| | | | |
|----------|--|--------------|--|
| Test Pit | | Hydric (y/n) | |
|----------|--|--------------|--|

| | |
|------------|--|
| Soil Name: | |
|------------|--|

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|-----------------|----|-----------|-------------|----------|----------|
| E | 1 | loam | friable | 10YR 6/1 | |
| | 2 | | | | |
| Bs ₁ | 3 | | | | |
| | 4 | | | | |
| | 5 | gravelly | | 7.5Y 5/6 | |
| | 6 | fine | friable | | |
| | 7 | sandy | | | none |
| | 8 | loam | | | observed |
| | 9 | | | | |
| Bs ₂ | 10 | | | | |
| | 12 | gravelly | | | |
| | 14 | fine | friable | 10YR 5/8 | |
| | 16 | sandy | | | |
| | 18 | loam | | | |
| | 20 | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | |
| 2C ₁ | 30 | gravelly | very | | |
| | 35 | loamy | friable | 7.5Y 4/4 | |
| | 40 | sand | | | |
| 2C ₂ | 45 | | | | |
| | 50 | extremely | | | |
| | 55 | gravelly | loose | 7.5Y 4/4 | |
| | 60 | coarse | | | |
| | 65 | sand | | | |
| | 70 | | | | |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | | | | |

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|-------|----|---------|-------------|-------|----------|
| | 1 | | | | |
| | 2 | | | | |
| | 3 | | | | |
| | 4 | | | | |
| | 5 | | | | |
| | 6 | | | | |
| | 7 | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | |
| | 35 | | | | |
| | 40 | | | | |
| | 45 | | | | |
| | 50 | | | | |
| | 55 | | | | |
| | 60 | | | | |
| | 65 | | | | |
| | 70 | | | | |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | | | | |

| | | | | | |
|--------|-------|--------------|------------|----------|---|
| C.S.S. | Name: | Amy N. Jones | Date: | 11/14/18 |  |
| | | | License #: | #SS409 | |

Atlantic Resource Co, LLC

Soil Description and Classification Form

| | | | |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|
| Project Name: | Three Rivers Solar | Applicant Name: | Three Rivers Solar <i>Power, LLC</i> |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|

| | | | | | | | |
|---------|----------|----------------------|----|---------|-----|----------------------|---|
| Symbol: | near CrB | O Horizon Thickness: | 2" | Symbol: | MoC | O Horizon Thickness: | 2 |
|---------|----------|----------------------|----|---------|-----|----------------------|---|

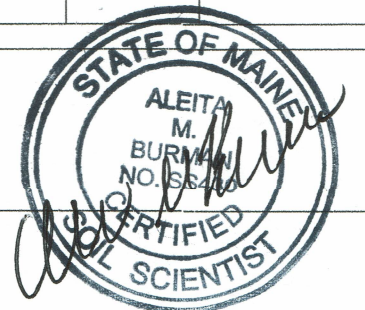
| | | | |
|------------|--|--------------|----|
| Test Pit | EXTP AB-1 | Hydric (y/n) | No |
| Soil Name: | <i>Swanton very fine sandy loam, variant</i> | | |

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|-------|----|---|-------------|----------|----------|
| E | 1 | | | 10YR 5/2 | |
| Bs | 2 | | | | |
| | 3 | | | 10YR 4/6 | |
| | 4 | very fine | friable | | none |
| Bs | 5 | fine | | | observed |
| | 6 | sandy loam | | | |
| | 7 | | | | |
| | 8 | | | 10YR 4/4 | |
| | 9 | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | |
| 2BC | 12 | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | |
| | 25 | silt loam | firm | 2.5Y 4/3 | cmd |
| 2C | 30 | loam | | | 5Y 5/2 |
| | 35 | | | | |
| | 40 | | | | |
| | 45 | | | | |
| | 50 | | | | |
| | 55 | silty clay | very firm | 2.5Y 4/3 | cmd |
| | 60 | loam | firm | | |
| | 65 | | | | |
| | 70 | | | | |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | LLI = 72" rather rock - varying size throughout | | | |

| | | | |
|------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|----|
| Test Pit | EXTP AB-2 | Hydric (y/n) | No |
| Soil Name: | <i>Monadnock very fine sandy loam</i> | | |

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|----------------|----|-----------|-------------|---------------------|----------|
| Bs | 1 | | | 7.5YR 4/6 | |
| | 2 | | | | |
| B | 3 | | | | |
| | 4 | very | | | |
| | 5 | fine | | | |
| | 6 | sandy | | 10YR 4/6 | |
| | 7 | loam | | | |
| | 8 | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | none |
| E _b | 10 | | friable | 10YR 6/3 | observed |
| | 12 | | | | |
| BC | 14 | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | |
| | 20 | loamy | | 2.5Y 5/4 | |
| | 25 | very | | | |
| | 30 | fine | | 24"-48" rather rock | |
| | 35 | sand | | one side of TP | |
| | 40 | | | | |
| | 45 | | | | |
| C | 50 | | | | |
| | 55 | fine | | | cmd |
| | 60 | sandy | friable | 2.5Y 4/4 | 2.5Y 5/2 |
| | 65 | loam | | | 10YR 4/6 |
| | 70 | | | | |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | LLI = 72" | | | |

| | | | | |
|--------|-------|------------------|------------|----------|
| C.S.S. | Name: | Aleita M. Burman | Date: | 06/05/19 |
| | | | License #: | #SS430 |



Atlantic Resource Co, LLC

Soil Description and Classification Form

| | | | |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| Project Name: | Three Rivers Solar | Applicant Name: | Three Rivers Solar Power, LLC |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|

| | | | | | | | |
|---------|-----|----------------------|----|---------|-----|----------------------|----|
| Symbol: | mPB | O Horizon Thickness: | 2" | Symbol: | PeB | O Horizon Thickness: | 2" |
|---------|-----|----------------------|----|---------|-----|----------------------|----|

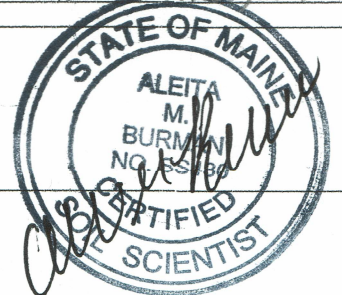
| | | | |
|------------|----------------------|--------------|----|
| Test Pit | EXTPAB-3 | Hydric (y/n) | No |
| Soil Name: | Perv fine sandy loam | | |

| | | | |
|------------|------------------------|--------------|----|
| Test Pit | EXTPAB-4 | Hydric (y/n) | No |
| Soil Name: | SKerry fine sandy loam | | |

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|-------|----|------------|-------------|-----------|---------------|
| A/E | 1 | | | 10YR 3/2 | |
| | 2 | Fine | | ? | |
| | 3 | sandy loam | | 10YR 5/2 | |
| Bhs | 4 | | | 7.5YR 3/4 | |
| | 5 | | | | |
| Bs | 6 | | | | |
| | 7 | | | | |
| | 8 | | friable | | none observed |
| | 9 | | | | |
| | 10 | very fine | | | |
| | 12 | sandy loam | | 2.5Y 5/4 | |
| | 14 | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | |
| Cd | 35 | | | | |
| | 40 | | | | |
| | 45 | | | | |
| | 50 | very fine | | | |
| | 55 | sandy loam | firm | 2.5Y 4/4 | ccf |
| | 60 | | | | 2.5Y 4/4 |
| | 65 | | | | fccl |
| | 70 | | | | 5Y 5/2 |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | | | | |

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|-------|----|----------------|-------------|----------|---------------|
| A | 1 | | | | |
| | 2 | | | | |
| | 3 | | | 10YR 3/2 | |
| | 4 | | | | |
| | 5 | | | | |
| Bs | 6 | | | | |
| | 7 | fine | | | |
| | 8 | sandy loam | friable | 7.5Y 4/6 | none observed |
| | 9 | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | |
| B | 16 | | | | |
| | 18 | | | 2.5Y 5/6 | |
| | 20 | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | |
| BC | 30 | | | 2.5Y 5/4 | |
| | 35 | | | | |
| | 40 | | | | |
| | 45 | gravelly loamy | | | |
| C | 50 | fine sand | | | |
| | 55 | | firm | 2.5Y 4/4 | cmf |
| | 60 | | | | 2.5Y 5/2 |
| | 65 | | | | cmd |
| | 70 | | | | 10YR 4/6 |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--------|-------|------------------|------------|----------|
| C.S.S. | Name: | Aleita M. Burman | Date: | 06/05/19 |
| | | | License #: | #SS430 |



Atlantic Resource Co, LLC

Soil Description and Classification Form

| | | | |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| Project Name: | Three Rivers Solar | Applicant Name: | Three Rivers Solar Power, LLC |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|

| | | | | | | | |
|---------|-----|----------------------|----|---------|-----|----------------------|----|
| Symbol: | MPB | O Horizon Thickness: | 2" | Symbol: | MOC | O Horizon Thickness: | 2" |
|---------|-----|----------------------|----|---------|-----|----------------------|----|

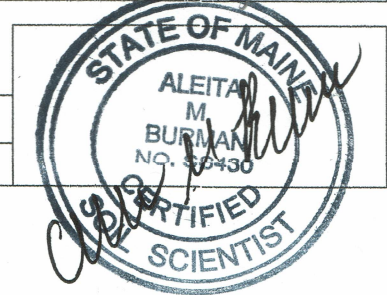
| | | | |
|------------|---------------------------|--------------|----|
| Test Pit | EXTP AB-5 | Hydric (y/n) | No |
| Soil Name: | Monadnock fine sandy loam | | |

| | | | |
|------------|-------------------------------|--------------|----|
| Test Pit | EXTP AB-6 | Hydric (y/n) | No |
| Soil Name: | Monadnock gravelly loamy sand | | |

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|-------|----|----------|-------------|-----------|----------|
| E | 1 | | | | |
| | 2 | | | 10YR 5/2 | |
| | 3 | fine | | | |
| Bs | 4 | sandy | | | |
| | 5 | loam | | 7.5YR 4/6 | |
| | 6 | | | | |
| B | 7 | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | |
| | 9 | gravelly | friable | 10YR 5/6 | none |
| | 10 | fine | | | observed |
| | 12 | sandy | | | |
| | 14 | loam | | | |
| BC | 16 | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | |
| | 20 | loamy | | | |
| | 25 | very | | 2.5Y 5/4 | |
| | 30 | fine | | | |
| | 35 | sand | | | |
| C | 40 | | | | |
| | 45 | | | | |
| | 50 | | | | |
| | 55 | gravelly | | | cmf |
| | 60 | loamy | firm | 2.5Y 4/4 | 2.5Y 5/2 |
| | 65 | fine | | | cmd |
| | 70 | sand | | | 10YR 4/6 |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | | | | |

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|-------|----|------------|-------------|-----------|----------|
| Bs | 1 | fine | | 10YR 4/6 | |
| | 2 | sandy loam | | | |
| E | 3 | | | | |
| | 4 | | | 10YR 5/2 | |
| | 5 | | | | |
| | 6 | gravelly | friable | | |
| | 7 | loamy | | | |
| | 8 | fine | | | |
| Bs | 9 | sand | | 7.5YR 4/6 | |
| | 10 | | | | none |
| | 12 | | | | observed |
| | 14 | | | | |
| BC | 16 | | | | |
| | 18 | | | 2.5Y 4/4 | |
| | 20 | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | |
| C | 30 | gravelly | loose | | |
| | 35 | coarse | | | |
| | 40 | sand | | | |
| | 45 | | | 2.5Y 4/3 | |
| | 50 | | | | |
| | 55 | | | | |
| | 60 | | | | |
| | 65 | | | | |
| | 70 | | | | |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--------|-------|------------------|------------|----------|
| C.S.S. | Name: | Aleita M. Burman | Date: | 06/05/19 |
| | | | License #: | #33430 |



Atlantic Resource Co, LLC

Soil Description and Classification Form

| | | | |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| Project Name: | Three Rivers Solar | Applicant Name: | Three Rivers Solar Power, LLC |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|

| | | | | | | | |
|---------|-----|----------------------|---|---------|-----|----------------------|----|
| Symbol: | PeB | O Horizon Thickness: | 2 | Symbol: | PeB | O Horizon Thickness: | 3" |
|---------|-----|----------------------|---|---------|-----|----------------------|----|

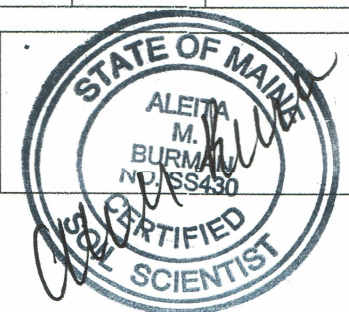
| | | | |
|------------|----------------------|--------------|----|
| Test Pit | EX TP AB-7 | Hydric (y/n) | No |
| Soil Name: | Perv fine sandy loam | | |

| | | | |
|------------|----------------------|--------------|----|
| Test Pit | EX TP AB-8 | Hydric (y/n) | No |
| Soil Name: | Perv fine sandy loam | | |

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|-------|----|-----------|-------------|------------|----------|
| A/E | 1 | | | 10YR 3/2 | |
| | 2 | | | : | |
| | 3 | Fine | | 10YR 5/2 | |
| Bs | 4 | sandy | | | |
| | 5 | loam | | 7.5YR 3/4 | |
| | 6 | | | | |
| | 7 | | | | |
| B | 8 | | | | none |
| | 9 | | friable | | observed |
| | 10 | | | | |
| | 12 | very | | | |
| | 14 | fine | | 2.5Y 5/4 | |
| | 16 | sandy | | | |
| | 18 | loam | | 7"-60" one | |
| | 20 | | | side of TP | |
| | 25 | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | |
| C | 35 | | | | |
| | 40 | | | | |
| | 45 | | | clt | |
| | 50 | very | | 2.5Y 4/4 | |
| | 55 | fine | firm | 2.5Y 4/4 | fed |
| | 60 | sandy | | 5Y 5/2 | |
| | 65 | loam | | | |
| | 70 | | | | |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | LLI = 72" | | | |

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|-----------------|----|-----------|-------------|-----------|----------|
| E | 1 | | | 10YR 5/2 | |
| | 2 | fine | | | |
| Bs ₁ | 3 | sandy | | | |
| | 4 | loam | | 7.5YR 4/6 | |
| Bs ₂ | 5 | | | | |
| | 6 | | | | |
| | 7 | | friable | 7.5YR 3/4 | none |
| | 8 | gravelly | | | observed |
| | 9 | fine | | | |
| B | 10 | sandy | | | |
| | 12 | loam | | | |
| | 14 | | | | |
| | 16 | | | 2.5Y 5/6 | |
| | 18 | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | |
| BC | 25 | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | cmd |
| | 35 | | | | 10YR 4/6 |
| | 40 | | | | |
| C | 45 | cobbly | firm | 2.5Y 4/4 | |
| | 50 | fine | | | |
| | 55 | sandy | | | none |
| | 60 | loam | | | observed |
| | 65 | | | | |
| | 70 | | | | |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | LLI = 72" | | | |

| | | | | |
|--------|-------|------------------|------------|----------|
| C.S.S. | Name: | Aleita M. Burman | Date: | 06/05/19 |
| | | | License #: | #GG430 |



Atlantic Resources Co, LLC

Soil Description and Classification Form

| | | | |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| Project Name: | Three Rivers Solar | Applicant Name: | Three Rivers Solar Power, LLC |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|

| | | | | | | | |
|---------|-----|----------------------|----|---------|-----|----------------------|----|
| Symbol: | PeB | O Horizon Thickness: | 3" | Symbol: | SKB | O Horizon Thickness: | 3" |
|---------|-----|----------------------|----|---------|-----|----------------------|----|

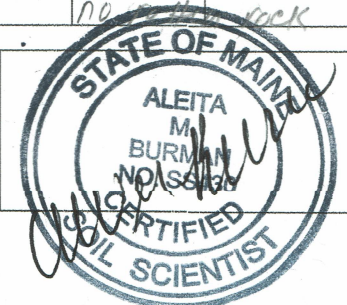
| | | | |
|------------|------------------------|--------------|----|
| Test Pit | EX TP AB-9 | Hydric (y/n) | No |
| Soil Name: | SKerry fine sandy loam | | |

| | | | |
|------------|------------------------|--------------|----|
| Test Pit | EX TP AB-10 | Hydric (y/n) | No |
| Soil Name: | SKerry fine sandy loam | | |

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|-----------------|----|-----------|-------------|----------------|----------|
| A/E | 1 | | | 10YR 3/2 | |
| | 2 | | | | |
| | 3 | | | 10YR 5/2 | |
| Bs ₁ | 4 | | | | |
| | 5 | | | | |
| | 6 | fine | | 7.5YR 4/6 | none |
| | 7 | sandy | | | observed |
| | 8 | loam | | | |
| | 9 | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | |
| Bs ₂ | 12 | | friable | | |
| | 14 | | | 10YR 4/6 | |
| | 16 | | | | |
| BC | 18 | cobbly | | | |
| | 20 | fine | | | cmd |
| | 25 | sandy | | 2.5Y 5/4 | 10YR 4/6 |
| | 30 | loam | | | |
| C | 35 | | | | |
| | 40 | | | | |
| | 45 | cobbly | | | cmd |
| | 50 | loamy | Firm | 2.5Y 4/4 | 10YR 4/6 |
| | 55 | fine | | | |
| | 60 | sand | | | |
| | 65 | | | | |
| | 70 | | | | |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | LLI = 72" | | no rotten rock | |

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|-----------------|----|-----------|-------------|----------------|----------|
| E | 1 | | | | |
| | 2 | | | 10YR 5/2 | |
| | 3 | | | | |
| Bs ₁ | 4 | | | | |
| | 5 | | | 7.5YR 4/6 | |
| | 6 | | | | |
| | 7 | fine | | | none |
| | 8 | sandy | friable | | observed |
| | 9 | loam | | | |
| | 10 | | | 10YR 4/6 | |
| Bs ₂ | 12 | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | |
| BC | 18 | | | | |
| | 20 | | | 10YR 4/4 | |
| | 25 | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | |
| C | 35 | | | | |
| | 40 | cobbly | | | |
| | 45 | loamy | Firm | 2.5Y 4/4 | cmd |
| | 50 | fine | | | 10YR 4/6 |
| | 55 | sand | | | |
| | 60 | | | | |
| | 65 | | | | |
| | 70 | | | | |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | LLI = 72" | | no rotten rock | |

| | | | | |
|--------|-------|------------------|------------|----------|
| C.S.S. | Name: | Aleita M. Burman | Date: | 06/05/19 |
| | | | Licence #: | #SS430 |



Atlantic Resource Co, LLC

Soil Description and Classification Form

| | | | |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| Project Name: | Three Rivers Solar | Applicant Name: | Three Rivers Solar Power, LLC |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|

| | | | | | | | |
|---------|-----|----------------------|----|---------|----------|----------------------|----|
| Symbol: | SKC | O Horizon Thickness: | 2" | Symbol: | near PeC | O Horizon Thickness: | 3" |
|---------|-----|----------------------|----|---------|----------|----------------------|----|

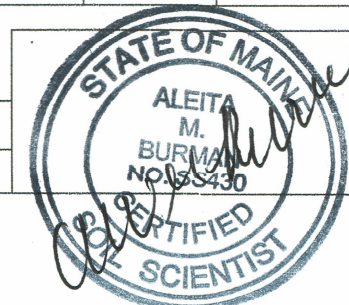
| | | | |
|------------|-------------------------------|--------------|----|
| Test Pit | EXTPAB-11 | Hydric (y/n) | No |
| Soil Name: | SKerry cobbly fine sandy loam | | |

| | | | |
|------------|-------------------------|--------------|----|
| Test Pit | EXTPAB-12 | Hydric (y/n) | NO |
| Soil Name: | Croghan fine sandy loam | | |

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|-------|----|--|-------------|-----------|---------------|
| Ap | 1 | | | | |
| | 2 | | | 10YR 3/2 | |
| | 3 | | | | |
| Bs | 4 | | | 7.5YR 3/4 | |
| | 5 | cobbly | | | |
| B | 6 | fine | | | |
| | 7 | sandy | | | |
| | 8 | loam | friable | | none observed |
| | 9 | | | 10YR 4/6 | |
| | 10 | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | |
| BC | 18 | | | | |
| | 20 | cobbly | | 10YR 3/6 | |
| | 25 | loamy | | | |
| | 30 | fine | | | |
| | 35 | sand | | | |
| | 40 | | | | |
| | 45 | | | | |
| | 50 | refusal @ 36" - very large boulders | | | |
| | 55 | (excavator operator did not think it was ledge, large boulders nearby) | | | |
| | 60 | | | | |
| | 65 | | | | |
| | 70 | | | | |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | LLI = 36" | | | |

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|-------|----|-----------|-------------|----------|---------------|
| E | 1 | | | | |
| | 2 | | | 2.5Y 6/2 | |
| Bs | 3 | | | | |
| | 4 | | | 10YR 4/6 | |
| B | 5 | fine | | | none |
| | 6 | sandy | friable | | observed |
| | 7 | loam | | | |
| | 8 | | | 10YR 5/6 | |
| | 9 | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | |
| BC | 18 | very fine | | | |
| | 20 | sandy | | | cmd |
| | 25 | loam | firm | 2.5Y 4/4 | 5Y 5/2 |
| | 30 | | | | |
| | 35 | | | | |
| ZC | 40 | layered | | | |
| | 45 | very fine | | | |
| | 50 | sand | firm | 2.5Y 4/4 | multi-colored |
| | 55 | fine | in place | | |
| | 60 | sand | | 2.5Y 5/3 | |
| | 65 | | | | |
| | 70 | | | | |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | LLI = 60" | | | |

| | | | | |
|--------|-------|------------------|------------|----------|
| C.S.S. | Name: | Aleita M. Burman | Date: | 06/05/19 |
| | | | License #: | #SS430 |



Atlantic Resource Co, LLC

Soil Description and Classification Form

Project Name: Three Rivers Solar Applicant Name: Three Rivers Solar Power, LLC

Symbol: Max REC O Horizon Thickness: 4" Symbol: 51KB O Horizon Thickness: 4"

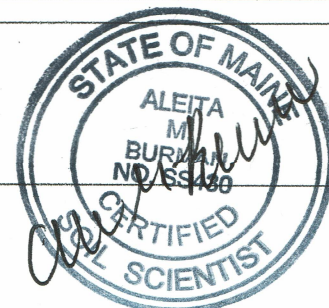
Test Pit: EXTPAB-13 Hydric (y/n): No
Soil Name: Roundabout silt loam, buried

Test Pit: EXTPAB-14 Hydric (y/n): No
Soil Name: Croghan fine sandy loam

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|-------|----|---------------------------------|-------------|-----------|----------|
| | 1 | | | | |
| | 2 | | | | |
| | 3 | | | | |
| | 4 | | | | |
| | 5 | | | | |
| | 6 | | | | |
| | 7 | silt | friable | 10YR 4/4 | none |
| | 8 | loam | | | observed |
| | 9 | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | |
| | 25 | organic matter - former surface | | | |
| | 30 | silt | | 7.5YR 3/4 | none |
| | 35 | loam | | 10YR 4/6 | none |
| | 40 | | friable | | observed |
| | 45 | silt | | 10YR 4/6 | |
| | 50 | loam | | | |
| | 55 | cobbly | | | cmd |
| | 60 | gravelly | Firm | 10YR 4/4 | 10YR 4/6 |
| | 65 | silt loam | | | |
| | 70 | | | | |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | LL1 = 65" | | | |

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|-------|----|-----------|-------------|-----------|---------------|
| | 1 | | | | |
| | 2 | | | 7.5YR 3/4 | |
| | 3 | | | | |
| | 4 | | | | |
| | 5 | | | | |
| | 6 | | | | |
| | 7 | fine | friable | | none |
| | 8 | sandy | | | observed |
| | 9 | loam | | | |
| | 10 | | | 10YR 4/6 | |
| | 12 | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | cmd |
| | 30 | | Firm | 2.5Y 4/4 | 5Y 5/2 |
| | 35 | | | | |
| | 40 | | | | |
| | 45 | layered | | | |
| | 50 | very fine | friable | 2.5Y 4/4 | multi-colored |
| | 55 | sand | | ? | |
| | 60 | and | | 2.5Y 5/3 | |
| | 65 | fine sand | | | |
| | 70 | | | | |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | LL1 = 66" | | | |

C.S.S. Name: Aleita M. Burman Date: 06/05/19 License #: #00430



Atlantic Resource Co, LLC

Soil Description and Classification Form

| | | | |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| Project Name: | Three Rivers Solar | Applicant Name: | Three Rivers Solar Power, LLC |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|

| | | | | | | | |
|---------|----------|----------------------|----|---------|-----|----------------------|----|
| Symbol: | near SIC | O Horizon Thickness: | 3" | Symbol: | LaB | O Horizon Thickness: | 4" |
|---------|----------|----------------------|----|---------|-----|----------------------|----|

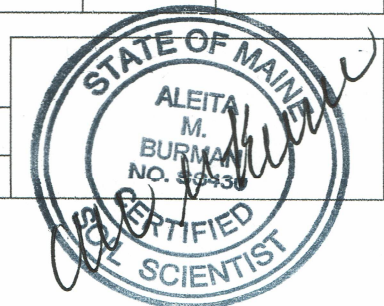
| | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----------|--------------|----|----------|-----------|--------------|----|
| Test Pit | EXTPAB-15 | Hydric (y/n) | No | Test Pit | EXTPAB-16 | Hydric (y/n) | No |
|----------|-----------|--------------|----|----------|-----------|--------------|----|

| | | | |
|------------|----------------------|------------|-------------------|
| Soil Name: | Roundabout silt loam | Soil Name: | Lamoine silt loam |
|------------|----------------------|------------|-------------------|

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|----------------|----|-------------------------|-------------|----------|---------------|
| Bs | 1 | | | | |
| | 2 | | | | |
| | 3 | | | | |
| | 4 | | | 10YR 4/6 | |
| | 5 | | | | |
| | 6 | silt loam | | | none observed |
| B ₁ | 7 | | | | observed |
| | 8 | | | | |
| | 9 | | friable | | |
| | 10 | | | 2.5Y 4/4 | |
| | 12 | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | |
| B ₂ | 18 | | | | cfcl |
| | 20 | | | 2.5Y 4/4 | 2.5Y 5/2 |
| | | | | | cfp |
| | 25 | | | | 10YR 4/6 |
| BC | 30 | gravelly silt loam | | | |
| | 35 | | | | |
| | 40 | | very firm | 5Y 5/3 | mcp |
| | 45 | | | | 10YR 4/6 |
| | 50 | | | | |
| | 55 | | | | |
| C | 60 | | | | |
| | 65 | very gravelly silt loam | firm | 5Y 5/3 | cmf |
| | 70 | | | | 5Y 5/2 |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | | | | seep @ 60" |
| | | LLI = 6" | | | |

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|----------------|----|-----------------|-------------|----------|---------------|
| B ₁ | 1 | | | | |
| | 2 | | | | |
| | 3 | | | | |
| | 4 | | | | |
| | 5 | | | 10YR 4/4 | none observed |
| | 6 | | | | |
| B ₂ | 7 | | friable | | |
| | 8 | | | | |
| | 9 | silt loam | | | |
| | 10 | | | | mmd |
| | 12 | | | | 5Y 5/2 |
| | 14 | | | 2.5Y 4/3 | cmf |
| BC | 16 | | | | 2.5Y 4/4 |
| | 18 | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | seep @ 18" |
| | 25 | | | | mmd |
| | 30 | | | | 5Y 5/2 |
| | 35 | | firm | 2.5Y 4/3 | cmf |
| C | 40 | | | | 2.5Y 4/4 |
| | 45 | | | | |
| | 50 | | | | |
| C | 55 | silty clay loam | very firm | 5Y 4/3 | mmd |
| | 60 | | | | 5Y 5/2 |
| | 65 | | | | cmf |
| | 70 | | | | 2.5Y 4/4 |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | | | | LLI = 66" |

| | | | | |
|--------|-------|------------------|------------|----------|
| C.S.S. | Name: | Aleita M. Burman | Date: | 06/05/19 |
| | | | Licence #: | #SS430 |



Atlantic Resource Co, LLC

Soil Description and Classification Form

| | | | |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| Project Name: | Three Rivers Solar | Applicant Name: | Three Rivers Solar Power, LLC |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|

| | | | | | | | |
|---------|-----|----------------------|----|---------|--|----------------------|--|
| Symbol: | BvB | O Horizon Thickness: | 2" | Symbol: | | O Horizon Thickness: | |
|---------|-----|----------------------|----|---------|--|----------------------|--|

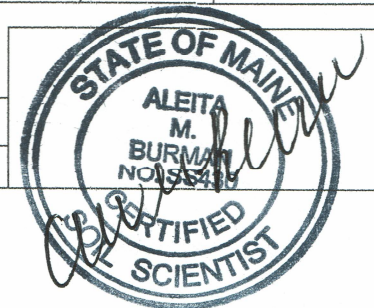
| | | | |
|------------|------------------|--------------|----|
| Test Pit | EX TPAB-17 | Hydric (y/n) | No |
| Soil Name: | Buxton silt loam | | |

| | | | |
|------------|--|--------------|--|
| Test Pit | | Hydric (y/n) | |
| Soil Name: | | | |

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|----------------|----|-----------------|-------------|----------|---------------|
| | 1 | | | | |
| | 2 | | | | |
| B _s | 3 | | | 10YR 4/6 | |
| | 4 | | | | |
| | 5 | | | | |
| | 6 | | | | |
| | 7 | | frable | | none observed |
| | 8 | | | | |
| | 9 | | | 2.5Y 5/4 | |
| B | 10 | silt loam | | | |
| | 12 | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | cmp |
| BC | 30 | | | 10YR 4/6 | |
| | 35 | | firm | 2.5Y 4/3 | cmf |
| | 40 | | | | 2.5Y 4/2 |
| | 45 | | | | |
| | 50 | | | | |
| | 55 | stiff clay loam | very firm | 5Y 4/3 | mmrd 5Y 5/2 |
| C | 60 | | firm | | cmd 2.5Y 4/4 |
| | 65 | | | seep e | 50" |
| | 70 | | | | |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | | | | LLI = 66" |

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|-------|----|---------|-------------|-------|----------|
| | 1 | | | | |
| | 2 | | | | |
| | 3 | | | | |
| | 4 | | | | |
| | 5 | | | | |
| | 6 | | | | |
| | 7 | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | |
| | 35 | | | | |
| | 40 | | | | |
| | 45 | | | | |
| | 50 | | | | |
| | 55 | | | | |
| | 60 | | | | |
| | 65 | | | | |
| | 70 | | | | |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--------|-------|------------------|------------|----------|
| C.S.S. | Name: | Aleita M. Burman | Date: | 06/05/19 |
| | | | License #: | #SS430 |



Atlantic Resource Co, LLC

Soil Description and Classification Form

| | | | |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| Project Name: | Three Rivers Solar | Applicant Name: | Three Rivers Solar Power, LLC |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|

| | | | | | | | |
|---------|-----------|----------------------|---|---------|------------|----------------------|---|
| Symbol: | SKB / sFB | O Horizon Thickness: | 0 | Symbol: | Ud A / sCA | O Horizon Thickness: | 0 |
|---------|-----------|----------------------|---|---------|------------|----------------------|---|

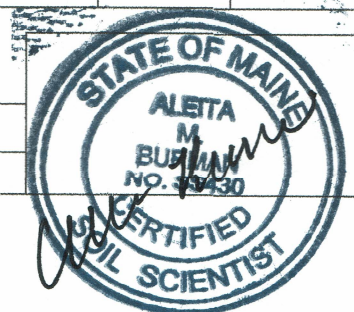
| | | | |
|------------|---|--------------|----|
| Test Pit | HTP-AB-18 | Hydric (y/n) | No |
| Soil Name: | SKerry fine sandy loam, buried (closest to) | | |

| | | | |
|------------|------------|--------------|----|
| Test Pit | HTP-AB-19 | Hydric (y/n) | No |
| Soil Name: | Udorthents | | |

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|-------|----|----------------------|-------------|----------|---------------|
| | 1 | | | | |
| | 2 | | | | |
| | 3 | | | | |
| | 4 | ext. | | | |
| | 5 | gravelly | | | |
| | 6 | loamy | | | |
| | 7 | sand | compact | various | N/A |
| | 8 | and | | | |
| | 9 | gravelly | | | |
| | 10 | fine | | | |
| | 12 | sandy | | | |
| | 14 | loam | | | |
| | 16 | fill | | | |
| | 18 | w/stones | | | |
| | 20 | cobbles | | | |
| | 25 | fine | | | |
| | 30 | sand | | | |
| | 35 | Org. | | brown | |
| | 40 | | | 7.5YR5/2 | |
| | 45 | fine sandy | | | |
| | 50 | loam | friable | 7.5YR4/6 | none observed |
| | 55 | | | | |
| | 60 | loamy | | 2.5Y4/3 | |
| | 65 | fine | | | |
| | 70 | sandy | | | |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | refusal @ 72" - rock | | | |

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|-------|----|----------------------|-------------|---------|------------------------|
| | 1 | | | | |
| | 2 | | | | |
| | 3 | | | | |
| | 4 | | | | |
| | 5 | ext. | | | |
| | 6 | gravelly | | | |
| | 7 | loamy | | | |
| | 8 | sand | compact | various | N/A |
| | 9 | and | | | |
| | 10 | gravelly | | | |
| | 12 | fine | | | |
| | 14 | sandy | | | |
| | 16 | loam | | | |
| | 18 | fill | | | |
| | 20 | w/stones | | | |
| | 25 | cobbles | | | |
| | 30 | | | | |
| | 35 | | | | |
| | 40 | | | | |
| | 45 | | | | |
| | 50 | Org. | | black | n/a |
| | 55 | muckysilt | friable | 10YR3/2 | n/a |
| | 60 | silt | | 10YR3/3 | emp 2.5Y6/2 |
| | 65 | loam | firm | 2.5Y4/3 | emp 10YR3/6 comp 5Y5/2 |
| | 70 | | | | |
| | 75 | refusal @ 66" - very | | | |
| | 80 | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--------|-------|------------------|------------|----------|
| C.S.S. | Name: | Aleita M. Burman | Date: | 08/06/19 |
| | | | License #: | #SS430 |



Atlantic Resource Co, LLC

Soil Description and Classification Form

| | | | |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| Project Name: | Three Rivers Solar | Applicant Name: | Three Rivers Solar Power, LLC |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|

| | | | | | | | |
|---------|---------|----------------------|---|---------|---------|----------------------|---|
| Symbol: | LbB/LaB | O Horizon Thickness: | 0 | Symbol: | BtA/BmA | O Horizon Thickness: | 0 |
|---------|---------|----------------------|---|---------|---------|----------------------|---|

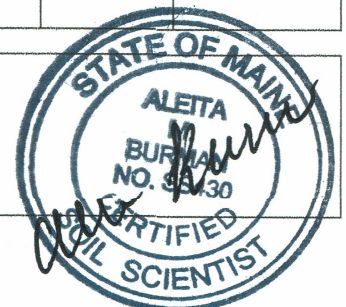
| | | | |
|------------|--|--------------|----|
| Test Pit | HTP-AB-70 | Hydric (y/n) | No |
| Soil Name: | Lorraine silt loam, buried
(closest to) | | |

| | | | |
|------------|--|--------------|----|
| Test Pit | HTPAB-21 | Hydric (y/n) | No |
| Soil Name: | Bucksport muck, buried
(closest to) | | |

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|-----------------|----|---------------------------|--|---------|---------------------------|
| | 1 | | | | |
| | 2 | | | | |
| | 3 | | | | |
| | 4 | ext. | | | |
| | 5 | gravelly | | | |
| | 6 | loamy | | | |
| | 7 | sand | compact | various | N/A |
| | 8 | and | | | |
| | 9 | gravelly | | | |
| | 10 | fine | | | |
| | 12 | sandy | | | |
| | 14 | loam | | | |
| | 16 | fill | | | |
| | 18 | w/stones | This profile is adjacent
to the road bed
↓ | | |
| | 20 | icobbles | | | |
| | 25 | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | |
| | 35 | | | | |
| | 40 | | friable | 2.5Y3/2 | n/o |
| Bw ₁ | 45 | silt | firm | 2.5Y4/3 | cm 2.5Y5/2
cm 10YR 4/4 |
| Bw ₂ | 50 | loam | very | | cm 10YR 3/6 |
| BC | 55 | | firm | 2.5Y4/3 | cm 2.5Y5/2 |
| | 60 | | | | |
| | 65 | refusal @ 53" - very firm | | | |
| | 70 | | | | |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | | | | |

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|-------|----|------------------|--|------------|-------------|
| | 1 | | | | |
| | 2 | | | | |
| | 3 | | | | |
| | 4 | ext. | | | |
| | 5 | gravelly | | | |
| | 6 | loamy | | | |
| | 7 | sand | compact | various | N/A |
| | 8 | and | | | |
| | 9 | gravelly | | | |
| | 10 | fine | | | |
| | 12 | sandy | | | |
| | 14 | loam | | | |
| | 16 | fill | | | |
| | 18 | w/stones | This profile is adj.
to the road bed
↓ | | |
| | 20 | icobbles | | | |
| | 25 | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | |
| | 35 | | | | |
| | 40 | | | | |
| | 45 | | | | |
| | 50 | muck | massive | dark brown | n/o |
| | 55 | (some | | and | (saturated) |
| | 60 | fibrous) | | black | |
| | 65 | | | | |
| | 70 | | | | |
| | 75 | refusal - O soil | | | |
| | 80 | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--------|-------|------------------|------------|----------|
| C.S.S. | Name: | Aleita M. Burman | Date: | 08/06/19 |
| | | | License #: | #SS430 |



Atlantic Resource Co, LLC

Soil Description and Classification Form

| | | | |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| Project Name: | Three Rivers Solar | Applicant Name: | Three Rivers Solar Power, LLC |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|

| | | | | | | | |
|---------|---------|----------------------|---|---------|---------|----------------------|---|
| Symbol: | LFA/LAB | O Horizon Thickness: | 3 | Symbol: | ShA/ScA | O Horizon Thickness: | 0 |
|---------|---------|----------------------|---|---------|---------|----------------------|---|

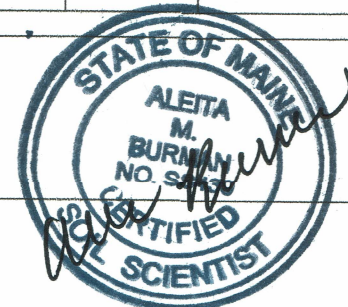
| | | | |
|------------|--|--------------|----|
| Test Pit | HTP-AB-22 | Hydric (y/n) | No |
| Soil Name: | Lamoine silt loam, variant
(closest to) | | |

| | | | |
|------------|---|--------------|----|
| Test Pit | HTP-AB-23 | Hydric (y/n) | No |
| Soil Name: | Scantic silt loam, buried
(closest to) | | |

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|-------|----|-----------|-------------|----------|---------------|
| | 1 | | | | |
| E | 2 | | | 10YR 6/2 | |
| | 3 | | | | |
| | 4 | | | | |
| | 5 | | | | |
| B | 6 | Silt loam | friable | | none observed |
| | 7 | | | 10YR 4/4 | |
| | 8 | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | |
| BC | 16 | | Firm | 2.5Y 4/3 | comp |
| | 18 | | | 10YR 3/6 | |
| | 20 | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | |
| | 35 | | | | |
| | 40 | | | | |
| | 45 | | | | |
| | 50 | | | | |
| | 55 | | | | |
| | 60 | | | | |
| | 65 | | | | |
| | 70 | | | | |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | | | | |

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|-------|----|-----------|-------------|----------|--|
| | 1 | | | | |
| | 2 | | | | |
| | 3 | | | | |
| | 4 | ext. | | | |
| | 5 | gravelly | | | |
| | 6 | loamy | | | |
| | 7 | sand | compact | various | N/A |
| | 8 | and | | | |
| | 9 | gravelly | | | |
| | 10 | fine | | | |
| | 12 | sandy | | | |
| | 14 | loam | | | |
| | 16 | fill | | | |
| | 18 | w/ stones | | | |
| | 20 | cobbles | | | |
| | 25 | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | |
| | 35 | org. | | black | |
| Oi/a | 40 | | | | |
| | 45 | silt | Firm | 2.5Y 4/3 | mmp 10YR 3/6
mmp 10YR 4/6
mmd 5Y 5/2 |
| Bw | 50 | loam | V. Firm | 2.5Y 4/2 | comp 10YR 4/6 |
| BCg | 55 | | | | |
| | 60 | | | | |
| | 65 | | | | |
| | 70 | | | | |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--------|-------|------------------|------------|----------|
| C.S.S. | Name: | Aleita M. Burman | Date: | 08/06/19 |
| | | | License #: | #SS430 |



Atlantic Resource Co, LLC

Soil Description and Classification Form

| | | | |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| Project Name: | Three Rivers Solar | Applicant Name: | Three Rivers Solar Power, LLC |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|

| | | | | | | | |
|---------|-----|----------------------|---|---------|-----|----------------------|---|
| Symbol: | LFA | O Horizon Thickness: | 0 | Symbol: | BbA | O Horizon Thickness: | 0 |
|---------|-----|----------------------|---|---------|-----|----------------------|---|

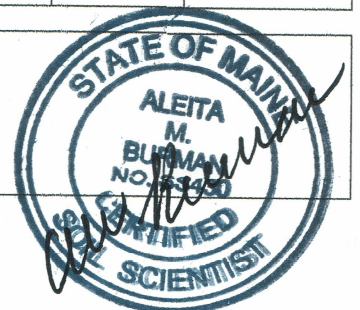
| | | | |
|------------|---|--------------|----|
| Test Pit | HTP-AB-24 | Hydric (y/n) | No |
| Soil Name: | Lameone silt loam, filled
(closest to) | | |

| | | | |
|------------|---|--------------|----|
| Test Pit | HTP-AB-25 | Hydric (y/n) | No |
| Soil Name: | Biddleford muck, buried
(closest to) | | |

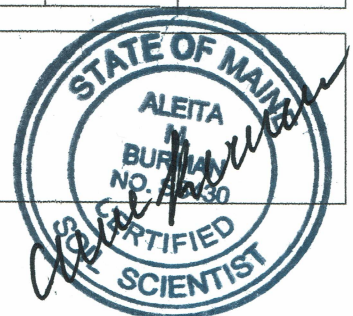
| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|-----------------|----|---------------------------|-------------|---------|-------------|
| FILL - ROAD BED | 1 | ext. grav. | | | |
| | 2 | loamy sand | | | |
| | 3 | grav. | | | |
| | 4 | fill | compact | various | N/A |
| | 5 | w/ stones | | | |
| | 6 | cobbles | | | |
| | 7 | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | |
| Oile | 9 | Org. | | brown | |
| E | 10 | | | | |
| | 12 | | | 10YR6/2 | |
| | 14 | | | | none |
| | 16 | silt loam | friable | | observed |
| B | 18 | | | | |
| | 20 | | | 10YR4/4 | |
| | 25 | | | | |
| BC | 30 | | firm | 2.5Y4/3 | emp 10YR3/6 |
| | 35 | | | | |
| | 40 | refusal @ 30" - very firm | | | |
| | 45 | | | | |
| | 50 | | | | |
| | 55 | | | | |
| | 60 | | | | |
| | 65 | | | | |
| | 70 | | | | |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | | | | |

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|-----------------|----|----------------------------------|-------------|---------|----------|
| FILL - ROAD BED | 1 | | | | |
| | 2 | | | | |
| | 3 | | | | |
| | 4 | ext. | | | |
| | 5 | gravelly | | | |
| | 6 | loamy sand | | | |
| | 7 | compact | various | | N/A |
| | 8 | and | | | |
| | 9 | gravelly | | | |
| | 10 | fine | | | |
| Oila | 12 | sandy | | | |
| | 14 | loam | | | |
| | 16 | fill | | | |
| | 18 | w/ stones | | | |
| | 20 | cobbles | | | |
| | 25 | This profile is adj. to road bed | | | |
| | 30 | | | | |
| | 35 | | | | |
| | 40 | 6" sph oi | | | |
| | 45 | over muck | massive | black | n/a |
| bg | 50 | | | | |
| | 55 | | | | |
| | 60 | firm | firm | 2.5Y4/2 | 10YR3/6 |
| | 65 | refusal @ 47" - very firm | | | |
| | 70 | | | | |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--------|-------|------------------|------------|----------|
| C.S.S. | Name: | Aleita M. Burman | Date: | 08/06/19 |
| | | | License #: | #SS430 |



Soil Description and Classification Form



Atlantic Resource Co, LLC

Soil Description and Classification Form

| | | | |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| Project Name: | Three Rivers Solar | Applicant Name: | Three Rivers Solar Power, LLC |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|

| | | | | | | | |
|---------|-----|----------------------|---|---------|-----|----------------------|---|
| Symbol: | SbA | O Horizon Thickness: | 0 | Symbol: | LFA | O Horizon Thickness: | 0 |
|---------|-----|----------------------|---|---------|-----|----------------------|---|

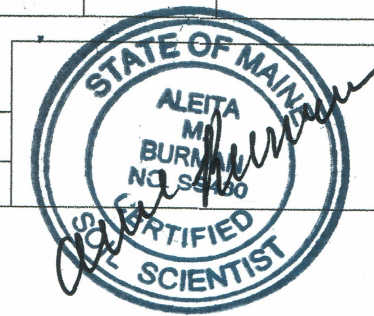
| | | | |
|------------|--|--------------|----|
| Test Pit | HTP-AB-28 | Hydric (y/n) | No |
| Soil Name: | Scantic silt loam, buried (closest to) | | |

| | | | |
|------------|--|--------------|----|
| Test Pit | HTP-AB-29 | Hydric (y/n) | No |
| Soil Name: | Lamoine silt loam, filled (closest to) | | |

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|-------|----|-------------------------|----------------------------------|---------|--------------|
| | 1 | | | | |
| | 2 | | | | |
| | 3 | | | | |
| | 4 | ext. | | | |
| | 5 | gravelly | | | |
| | 6 | loamy | | | |
| | 7 | sand | compact | various | N/A |
| | 8 | and | | | |
| | 9 | gravelly | | | |
| | 10 | fine | | | |
| | 12 | silty | | | |
| | 14 | loam | | | |
| | 16 | fill | | | |
| | 18 | w/ stones | This profile is adj. to road bed | | |
| | 20 | cobbles | | | |
| | 25 | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | |
| Oa | 35 | org. | | black | |
| Bw | 40 | silt | firm | 2.5Y4/3 | cmd 2.5Y5/2 |
| | 45 | loam | | | cmd 10YR 9/4 |
| BC | 50 | | very firm | 2.5Y4/3 | cmd 10YR 3/6 |
| | 55 | | | | |
| | 60 | refusal @ 32" - v. firm | | | |
| | 65 | | | | |
| | 70 | | | | |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | | | | |

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|-------|----|----------------------|----------------------------------|----------|--------------|
| | 1 | | | | |
| | 2 | ext. grav | | | |
| | 3 | loamy | | | |
| | 4 | sand | | | |
| | 5 | grav. | compact | various | N/A |
| | 6 | fs 1 ft | | | |
| | 7 | w/ stones | This profile is adj. to road bed | | |
| | 8 | cobbles | | | |
| | 9 | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | |
| | 14 | org | | black | |
| | 16 | | | | |
| Ap | 18 | silt | firm | 2.5Y4/3 | none |
| | 20 | loam | | | observed |
| | 25 | | | | |
| BS | 30 | | | 10YR 4/4 | |
| BC | 35 | | firm | 2.5Y4/3 | cmd 10YR 3/2 |
| | 40 | refusal @ 32" - firm | | | |
| | 45 | | | | |
| | 50 | | | | |
| | 55 | | | | |
| | 60 | | | | |
| | 65 | | | | |
| | 70 | | | | |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--------|-------|------------------|------------|--------|
| C.S.S. | Name: | Aleita M. Burman | Date: | |
| | | | License #: | #SS430 |



Atlantic Resource Co, LLC

Soil Description and Classification Form

| | | | |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| Project Name: | Three Rivers Solar | Applicant Name: | Three Rivers Solar Power, LLC |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|

| | | | | | | | |
|---------|----------|----------------------|---|---------|-----|----------------------|----|
| Symbol: | near LTA | O Horizon Thickness: | 0 | Symbol: | Muc | O Horizon Thickness: | 2" |
|---------|----------|----------------------|---|---------|-----|----------------------|----|

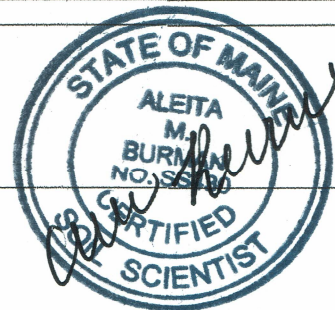
| | | | |
|------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|----|
| Test Pit | HTP-AB-30 | Hydric (y/n) | No |
| Soil Name: | Scanty silt loam, filled (closest to) | | |

| | | | |
|------------|--|--------------|----|
| Test Pit | HTB-AB-31 | Hydric (y/n) | No |
| Soil Name: | monadnock fine sandy loam (closest to) | | |

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|---------------|----|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------|-------------|
| Fill-Road Bed | 1 | | | | |
| | 2 | ext. grav. | | | |
| | 3 | loamy | | | |
| | 4 | sand | | | |
| | 5 | and | compact various | | N/A |
| | 6 | grav. fsl | | | |
| | 7 | All | | | |
| | 8 | w/cobbles | This profile is adjacent to road bed | | |
| | 9 | : stones | | | |
| | 10 | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | |
| Oa | 14 | | | | |
| | 16 | org. | | black | |
| Bg | 18 | | | | |
| | 20 | Silt | Firm | 2.5Y4/2 | cmp 10YR3/6 |
| BC | 25 | loam | very firm | 2.5Y4/3 | cmp 10YR3/6 |
| | 30 | | | | cmd 5Y5/2 |
| | 35 | | | | |
| | 40 | refusal @ 78"-very firm | | | |
| | 45 | | | | |
| | 50 | | | | |
| | 55 | | | | |
| | 60 | | | | |
| | 65 | | | | |
| | 70 | | | | |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | | | | |

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|-----------------|----|-------------------------------|-------------|----------|----------|
| Bs ₁ | 1 | | | | |
| | 2 | | | | |
| | 3 | gravelly | | | |
| | 4 | fine | | 10YR 4/4 | |
| | 5 | sandy | | | |
| | 6 | loam | | | |
| | 7 | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | none |
| Bs ₂ | 9 | very | friable | | observed |
| | 10 | gravelly | | 10YR 5/4 | |
| | 12 | fine sandy loam | | | |
| | 14 | | | | |
| B ₃ | 16 | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | |
| | 20 | very | | | |
| | 25 | gravelly | | 2.5Y5/4 | |
| | 30 | loamy | | | |
| | 35 | fine sand | | | |
| | 40 | | | | |
| | 45 | | | | |
| | 50 | | | | |
| | 55 | refusal @ 44"-equipment depth | | | |
| | 60 | | | | |
| | 65 | | | | |
| | 70 | | | | |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--------|-------|------------------|------------|----------------------|
| C.S.S. | Name: | Aleita M. Burman | Date: | 08/06/19
08/12/19 |
| | | | License #: | #SS430 |



Atlantic Resource Co, LLC

Soil Description and Classification Form

| | | | |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| Project Name: | Three Rivers Solar | Applicant Name: | Three Rivers Solar Power, LLC |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|

| | | | | | | | |
|---------|-----|----------------------|----|---------|-----|----------------------|---|
| Symbol: | RLB | O Horizon Thickness: | 3" | Symbol: | RLB | O Horizon Thickness: | 3 |
|---------|-----|----------------------|----|---------|-----|----------------------|---|

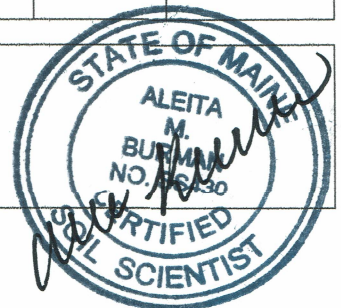
| | | | |
|------------|--|--------------|----|
| Test Pit | HTP-AB-32 | Hydric (y/n) | No |
| Soil Name: | Roundabout fine sandy loam
(closest to) | | |

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|-----------------|----|-----------|-------------|----------|----------|
| Bs ₁ | 1 | | | | |
| | 2 | Fine | | 10YR 4/3 | |
| | 3 | sandy | | | |
| | 4 | loam | | | |
| E | 5 | | | 10YR 5/2 | |
| Bs ₂ | 6 | | | | none |
| | 7 | gravelly | frable | 10YR 5/4 | observed |
| | 8 | fine | | | |
| | 9 | sandy | | | |
| Bs ₃ | 10 | loam | | | |
| | 12 | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | |
| | 16 | fine | | 2.5Y 5/3 | |
| ZBC | 18 | sandy | | | |
| | 20 | loam | | | |
| | 25 | silt | firm | 2.5Y 5/4 | cmd |
| | 30 | loam | | 2.5Y 6/2 | |
| | 35 | | | | |
| | 40 | | | | |
| | 45 | refusal e | 30"-firm | | |
| | 50 | | | | |
| | 55 | | | | |
| | 60 | | | | |
| | 65 | | | | |
| | 70 | | | | |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | | | | |

| | | | |
|------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|----|
| Test Pit | HTP-AA-33 | Hydric (y/n) | No |
| Soil Name: | Roundabout silt loam
(closest to) | | |

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|----------------|----|-----------|-------------|----------|--------------|
| B ₁ | 1 | | | | |
| | 2 | | | 2.5Y 4/3 | |
| | 3 | | | | |
| | 4 | silt | | | |
| B ₂ | 5 | loam | frable | | none |
| | 6 | | | | observed |
| | 7 | | | 2.5Y 4/4 | |
| | 8 | | | | |
| B ₃ | 9 | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | cmd 5YR 4/6 |
| | 12 | | | 2.5Y 4/3 | cmd 10YR 5/6 |
| | 14 | gravelly | | | |
| BC | 16 | silt | | | cmd |
| | 18 | loam | firm | 5Y 4/3 | 5Y 6/2 |
| | 20 | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | |
| | 35 | refusal e | 22"-firm | | |
| | 40 | | | | |
| | 45 | | | | |
| | 50 | | | | |
| | 55 | | | | |
| | 60 | | | | |
| | 65 | | | | |
| | 70 | | | | |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--------|-------|------------------|------------|----------|
| C.S.S. | Name: | Aleita M. Burman | Date: | 08/12/19 |
| | | | License #: | #SS430 |



Atlantic Resource Co, LLC

Soil Description and Classification Form

| | | | |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| Project Name: | Three Rivers Solar | Applicant Name: | Three Rivers Solar Power, LLC |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|

| | | | | | | | |
|---------|-----|----------------------|----|---------|-----|----------------------|----|
| Symbol: | SCA | O Horizon Thickness: | 8" | Symbol: | LAB | O Horizon Thickness: | 2" |
|---------|-----|----------------------|----|---------|-----|----------------------|----|

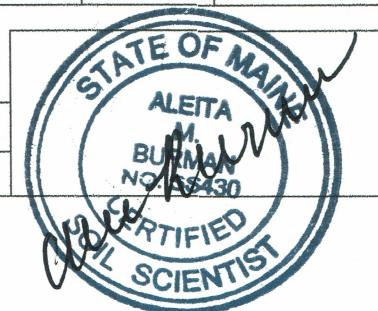
| | | | |
|------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|-----|
| Test Pit | HTP-AB-34 | Hydric (y/n) | Yes |
| Soil Name: | Scaetic silt loam
(closest to) | | |

| | | | |
|------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|----|
| Test Pit | HTP-AB-35 | Hydric (y/n) | No |
| Soil Name: | Lampine silt loam
(closest to) | | |

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|-----------------|----|-----------|---------------|---------|------------------|
| Bu ₁ | 1 | | | | none |
| | 2 | | | 2.5Y3/2 | observed |
| | 3 | | | | |
| Bu ₂ | 4 | | | | |
| | 5 | | Friable | | |
| | 6 | silt loam | | 2.5Y4/3 | mmp 10YR 3/6 |
| | 7 | | | | cmd 2.5Y6/2 |
| | 8 | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | |
| | 12 | | Firm in place | 2.5Y5/3 | cmp 10YR 3/6 |
| B ₂ | 14 | | | | |
| | 16 | | Firm | 2.5Y4/3 | cmp 10YR 3/6 |
| | 18 | | to very firm | | |
| | 20 | | | | |
| B _c | 25 | | | | Free water @ 30" |
| | 30 | | | | |
| | 35 | | | | |
| | 40 | | | | |
| | 45 | | | | |
| | 50 | | | | |
| | 55 | | | | |
| | 60 | | | | |
| | 65 | | | | |
| | 70 | | | | |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | | | | |

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|----------------|----|-----------|-------------|----------|--------------|
| B ₁ | 1 | | | | |
| | 2 | | | | |
| | 3 | | | | |
| B ₂ | 4 | | | 10YR 4/4 | |
| | 5 | | Friable | | none |
| | 6 | | | | observed |
| | 7 | silt loam | | | |
| B ₁ | 8 | | | | |
| | 9 | | | 2.5Y4/3 | |
| | 10 | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | |
| B ₂ | 14 | | Firm | 2.5Y4/3 | |
| | 16 | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | |
| B _c | 25 | | very firm | 2.5Y4/3 | cmp 10YR 4/6 |
| | 30 | | | | |
| | 35 | | | | |
| | 40 | | | | |
| B _c | 45 | | | | |
| | 50 | | | | |
| | 55 | | | | |
| | 60 | | | | |
| | 65 | | | | |
| | 70 | | | | |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--------|-------|------------------|------------|----------|
| C.S.S. | Name: | Aleita M. Burman | Date: | 08/12/19 |
| | | | License #: | #SS430 |



Atlantic Resource Co, LLC

Soil Description and Classification Form

| | | | |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| Project Name: | Three Rivers Solar | Applicant Name: | Three Rivers Solar Power, LLC |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|

| | | | | | | | |
|---------|-----|----------------------|----|---------|-----|----------------------|----|
| Symbol: | BvB | O Horizon Thickness: | 3" | Symbol: | PeC | O Horizon Thickness: | 3" |
|---------|-----|----------------------|----|---------|-----|----------------------|----|

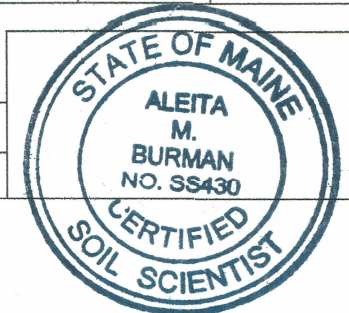
| | | | |
|------------|----------------------------------|--------------|----|
| Test Pit | HTP-AB-36 | Hydric (y/n) | No |
| Soil Name: | Buxton silt loam
(closest to) | | |

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|----------------|----|---------------------------|-------------|---------|--------------|
| Bhs | 1 | | | | |
| | 2 | | | 10YR3/3 | |
| | 3 | | | | |
| B ₁ | 4 | | | | |
| | 5 | silt | | | none |
| | 6 | loam | | | observed |
| | 7 | | | 10YR4/3 | |
| | 8 | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | |
| B ₂ | 14 | | | 2.5Y4/3 | |
| | 16 | | | | |
| BC | 18 | | | | comp 10YR3/6 |
| | 20 | | Firm | 2.5Y4/3 | Fnd 2.5Y6/2 |
| | 25 | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | |
| | 35 | | | | |
| | 40 | refusal @ 26" - very firm | | | |
| | 45 | | | | |
| | 50 | | | | |
| | 55 | | | | |
| | 60 | | | | |
| | 65 | | | | |
| | 70 | | | | |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | | | | |

| | | | |
|------------|---|--------------|----|
| Test Pit | HTP-AB-37 | Hydric (y/n) | No |
| Soil Name: | Perv loamy very fine sand
(closest to) | | |

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|-----------------|----|---------------------------|-------------|---------|----------|
| E | 1 | | | | |
| | 2 | loamy | | | |
| | 3 | very | | 10YR5/2 | |
| | 4 | fine | | | |
| | 5 | sand | | | |
| Bs ₁ | 6 | | | 10YR3/4 | none |
| | 7 | | friable | | observed |
| Bs ₂ | 8 | | | | |
| | 9 | fine | | | |
| | 10 | sandy | | 10YR4/6 | |
| | 12 | loam | | | |
| | 14 | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | |
| BC | 20 | Very fine | | | Fnd |
| | 25 | sandy | Firm | 2.5Y4/4 | 2.5Y6/2 |
| | 30 | loam | | | |
| | 35 | | | | |
| | 40 | refusal @ 28" - very firm | | | |
| | 45 | | | | |
| | 50 | | | | |
| | 55 | | | | |
| | 60 | | | | |
| | 65 | | | | |
| | 70 | | | | |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--------|-------|------------------|------------|----------|
| C.S.S. | Name: | Aleita M. Burman | Date: | 08/12/19 |
| | | | License #: | #SS430 |



Atlantic Resource Co, LLC

Soil Description and Classification Form

| | | | |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| Project Name: | Three Rivers Solar | Applicant Name: | Three Rivers Solar Power, LLC |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|

| | | | | | | | |
|---------|-----|----------------------|----|---------|-----|----------------------|----|
| Symbol: | LaB | O Horizon Thickness: | 2" | Symbol: | SKD | O Horizon Thickness: | 2" |
|---------|-----|----------------------|----|---------|-----|----------------------|----|

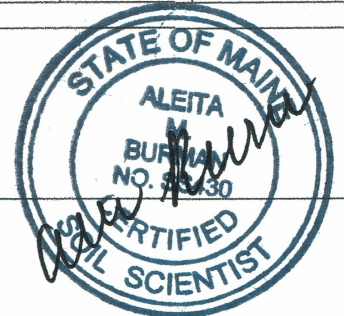
| | | | |
|------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|----|
| Test Pit | HTP-AB-38 | Hydric (y/n) | No |
| Soil Name: | Lamorne silt loam
(closest to) | | |

| | | | |
|------------|------------|--------------|----|
| Test Pit | HTP-AB-39 | Hydric (y/n) | No |
| Soil Name: | Udorthents | | |

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|-----------------|----|---------|-------------|----------|---------------------------|
| B _{s1} | 1 | | | | |
| | 2 | | | 10YR 3/6 | |
| | 3 | | | | |
| B _{s2} | 4 | | | | none |
| | 5 | | friable | | observed |
| | 6 | | | | |
| | 7 | silt | | 10YR 4/3 | |
| | 8 | loam | | | |
| | 9 | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | |
| BC | 14 | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | End 2.5/6/3 |
| | 18 | | firm | 2.5/4/3 | cmf |
| | 20 | | | | 2.5/4/4 |
| | 25 | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | |
| | 35 | | | | refusal @ 26" - very firm |
| | 40 | | | | |
| | 45 | | | | |
| | 50 | | | | |
| | 55 | | | | |
| | 60 | | | | |
| | 65 | | | | |
| | 70 | | | | |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | | | | |

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|-------|----|---------|-------------|---------|-------------------------------|
| | 1 | | | | |
| | 2 | | | | |
| | 3 | | | | |
| | 4 | | | | |
| | 5 | | | | |
| | 6 | | | | |
| B | 7 | silt | friable | 2.5/5/4 | none |
| | 8 | loam | | | observed |
| | 9 | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | This TP is disturbed - likely |
| | 16 | | | | where boarder was removed |
| | 18 | | | | or stump was removed |
| | 20 | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | |
| | 35 | | | | |
| | 40 | | | | refusal @ 28" - no change |
| | 45 | | | | |
| | 50 | | | | |
| | 55 | | | | |
| | 60 | | | | |
| | 65 | | | | |
| | 70 | | | | |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--------|-------|------------------|------------|----------|
| C.S.S. | Name: | Aleita M. Burman | Date: | 08/12/19 |
| | | | License #: | #SS430 |



Atlantic Resource Co, LLC

Soil Description and Classification Form

| | | | |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| Project Name: | Three Rivers Solar | Applicant Name: | Three Rivers Solar Power, LLC |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|

| | | | | | | | |
|---------|-----|----------------------|----|---------|-----|----------------------|----|
| Symbol: | SKB | O Horizon Thickness: | 2" | Symbol: | SKB | O Horizon Thickness: | 3" |
|---------|-----|----------------------|----|---------|-----|----------------------|----|

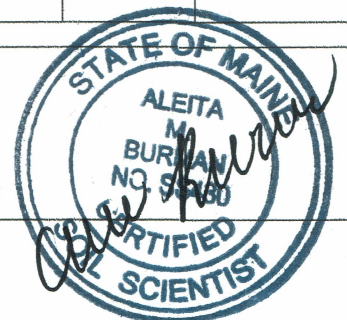
| | | | |
|------------|---|--------------|--|
| Test Pit | HTP-AB-40 | Hydric (y/n) | |
| Soil Name: | Perv very fine sandy loam
(closest to) | | |

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|-------|----|----------|-------------|---------|----------|
| Bhs | 1 | | | | |
| Bhs | 2 | | | 10YR3/4 | |
| Bhs | 3 | | | | |
| Bhs | 4 | | | | |
| Bs | 5 | very | | | |
| Bs | 6 | fine | Friable | | none |
| Bs | 7 | sandy | | | observed |
| Bs | 8 | loam | | 10YR4/4 | |
| Bs | 9 | | | | |
| Bs | 10 | | | | |
| Bs | 12 | | | | |
| Bsz | 14 | very | | | |
| Bsz | 16 | gravelly | | 10YR4/4 | |
| Bsz | 18 | fsl | | | |
| Bsz | 20 | | | | |
| Bsz | 25 | | | | |
| Bsz | 30 | | | | |
| Bsz | 35 | | | | |
| Bsz | 40 | | | | |
| Bsz | 45 | | | | |
| Bsz | 50 | | | | |
| Bsz | 55 | | | | |
| Bsz | 60 | | | | |
| Bsz | 65 | | | | |
| Bsz | 70 | | | | |
| Bsz | 75 | | | | |
| Bsz | 80 | | | | |

| | | | |
|------------|--|--------------|----|
| Test Pit | HTB-AB-41 | Hydric (y/n) | No |
| Soil Name: | Skery very fine sandy loam
(closest to) | | |

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|-------|----|---------|-------------|---------|----------|
| Bhs | 1 | | | | |
| Bhs | 2 | | | 10YR3/6 | |
| Bhs | 3 | | | | |
| Bs | 4 | very | | | |
| Bs | 5 | fine | | | none |
| Bs | 6 | sandy | Friable | 10YR4/4 | observed |
| Bs | 7 | loam | | | |
| Bs | 8 | | | | |
| Bs | 9 | | | | |
| Bsz | 10 | | | | |
| Bsz | 12 | | | | |
| Bsz | 14 | | | 2.5/4/3 | |
| Bsz | 16 | | | | |
| Bsz | 18 | | | | |
| Bsz | 20 | | | | |
| Bsz | 25 | | | | |
| Bsz | 30 | | | | |
| Bsz | 35 | | | | |
| Bsz | 40 | | | | |
| Bsz | 45 | | | | |
| Bsz | 50 | | | | |
| Bsz | 55 | | | | |
| Bsz | 60 | | | | |
| Bsz | 65 | | | | |
| Bsz | 70 | | | | |
| Bsz | 75 | | | | |
| Bsz | 80 | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--------|-------|------------------|------------|----------|
| C.S.S. | Name: | Aleita M. Burman | Date: | 08/12/19 |
| | | | License #: | #SS430 |



Atlantic Resource Co, LLC

Soil Description and Classification Form

| | | | |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| Project Name: | Three Rivers Solar | Applicant Name: | Three Rivers Solar Power, LLC |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|

| | | | | | | | |
|---------|-----|----------------------|----|---------|-----|----------------------|----|
| Symbol: | PcC | O Horizon Thickness: | 3" | Symbol: | BtB | O Horizon Thickness: | 7" |
|---------|-----|----------------------|----|---------|-----|----------------------|----|

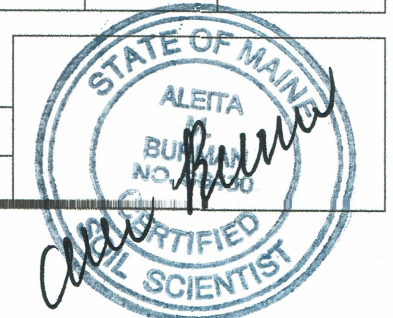
| | | | |
|------------|----------------------------------|--------------|----|
| Test Pit | HTP-AB-42 | Hydric (y/n) | No |
| Soil Name: | Buxton silt loam
(closest to) | | |

| | | | |
|------------|---|--------------|---|
| Test Pit | HTB-AB-43 | Hydric (y/n) | Y |
| Soil Name: | Brayton mucky silt loam
(closest to) | | |

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|-------|----|---------|-------------|---------|--------------|
| Bhs | 1 | | | | |
| | 2 | | | 10YR2/6 | |
| Bs | 3 | | | | |
| | 4 | | | | |
| | 5 | | | | |
| | 6 | | | | |
| | 7 | | Friable | | |
| | 8 | silt | | 10YR4/4 | |
| | 9 | loam | | | |
| | 10 | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | |
| Bc | 18 | | | | comp 10YR3/6 |
| | 20 | | Firm | 2.5Y4/3 | and 3.5Y6/2 |
| | 25 | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | |
| | 35 | | | | |
| | 40 | | | | |
| | 45 | | | | |
| | 50 | | | | |
| | 55 | | | | |
| | 60 | | | | |
| | 65 | | | | |
| | 70 | | | | |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|-------|----|-----------|-------------|---------|---------------|
| Bg | 1 | | | | |
| | 2 | mucky | | | |
| | 3 | silt loam | Friable | 2.5Y5/1 | none observed |
| | 4 | | | | |
| BCg | 5 | | | | |
| | 6 | | | | |
| | 7 | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | |
| | 9 | | Firm | 5Y4/2 | cmd 5Y5/1 |
| | 10 | | | | cmd 2.5Y4/4 |
| | 12 | loam | | | |
| | 14 | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | |
| Cg | 20 | | | | |
| | 25 | | Firm | 5Y5/2 | comp 10YR 3/6 |
| | 30 | | | | |
| | 35 | | | | |
| | 40 | | | | |
| | 45 | | | | |
| | 50 | | | | |
| | 55 | | | | |
| | 60 | | | | |
| | 65 | | | | |
| | 70 | | | | |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | | | | |
| | | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--------|-------|------------------|------------|----------|
| C.S.S. | Name: | Aleita M. Burman | Date: | 08/12/19 |
| | | | License #: | #SS430 |



Atlantic Resource Co, LLC

Soil Description and Classification Form

| | | | |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| Project Name: | Three Rivers Solar | Applicant Name: | Three Rivers Solar Power, LLC |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|

| | | | | | | | |
|---------|-----|----------------------|---|---------|-----|----------------------|---|
| Symbol: | Pec | O Horizon Thickness: | 3 | Symbol: | LaB | O Horizon Thickness: | 3 |
|---------|-----|----------------------|---|---------|-----|----------------------|---|

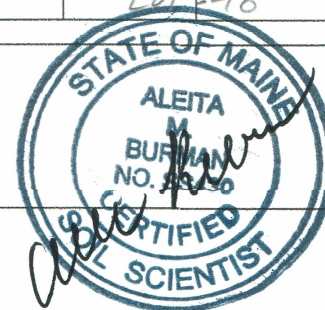
| | | | |
|------------|-------------------------------|--------------|----|
| Test Pit | XTP-AB-44 | Hydric (y/n) | No |
| Soil Name: | Perv gravelly fine sandy loam | | |

| | | | |
|------------|-------------------|--------------|----|
| Test Pit | XTP-AB-45 | Hydric (y/n) | No |
| Soil Name: | Lamoine silt loam | | |

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|-----------------|----|-------------------------------|-------------|----------|---------------|
| B _n | 1 | | | | |
| | 2 | | | | |
| | 3 | | | 7.5YR3/4 | |
| | 4 | | | | |
| | 5 | gravelly fine | | | |
| B _s | 6 | sandy loam | friable | 10YR3/4 | none observed |
| | 7 | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | |
| B _{sz} | 10 | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | |
| | 14 | | | 10YR3/6 | |
| | 16 | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | |
| C ₁ | 25 | | | | |
| | 30 | rotten rock | | | |
| | 35 | rock | firm | variable | n/o |
| | 40 | | in place | | |
| | 45 | | | | |
| | 50 | | | | |
| C ₂ | 55 | very gravelly fine sandy loam | firm | 2.5Y4/3 | cmp 10YR4/6 |
| | 60 | | | | |
| | 65 | | | | |
| | 70 | | | | |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | | | | LOI = 72" |

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|----------------|----|-----------------|-------------|---------|---------------|
| B _s | 1 | | | | |
| | 2 | | | | |
| | 3 | | | 10YR4/3 | |
| | 4 | | friable | | none observed |
| | 5 | | | | |
| B | 6 | | | | |
| | 7 | silt loam | | 2.5Y4/3 | |
| | 8 | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | |
| B _g | 10 | | | | cmp |
| | 12 | | | 2.5Y5/2 | 10YR4/6 |
| | 14 | | firm | | |
| | 16 | | | | |
| B _c | 18 | | | 2.5Y4/3 | cmd |
| | 20 | | | | 5Y5/2 |
| | 25 | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | |
| C | 35 | silty clay loam | very firm | 2.5Y4/3 | cmp 10YR4/4 |
| | 40 | | | | |
| | 45 | | | | cmd 5Y5/1 |
| | 50 | | | | |
| | 55 | | | | |
| | 60 | | | | |
| | 65 | | | | |
| | 70 | | | | |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | | | | LOI = 48" |

| | | | | |
|--------|-------|------------------|------------|---------|
| C.S.S. | Name: | Aleita M. Burman | Date: | 9/17/19 |
| | | | License #: | #SS430 |



Atlantic Resource Co, LLC

Soil Description and Classification Form

| | | | |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| Project Name: | Three Rivers Solar | Applicant Name: | Three Rivers Solar Power, LLC |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|

| | | | | | | | |
|---------|-----|----------------------|---|---------|-----|----------------------|---|
| Symbol: | SKC | O Horizon Thickness: | 4 | Symbol: | SKB | O Horizon Thickness: | 4 |
|---------|-----|----------------------|---|---------|-----|----------------------|---|

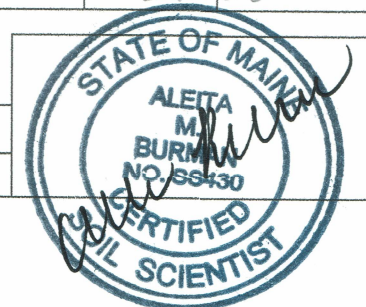
| | | | |
|------------|------------------------|--------------|----|
| Test Pit | XTP-AB-46 | Hydric (y/n) | No |
| Soil Name: | SKerry fine sandy loam | | |

| | | | |
|------------|------------------------|--------------|----|
| Test Pit | XTP-AB-47 | Hydric (y/n) | No |
| Soil Name: | SKerry fine sandy loam | | |

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|-----------------|----|-----------------|---------------|----------|-----------|
| B _{hs} | 1 | | | | |
| | 2 | | | 7.5YR3/3 | |
| | 3 | | | | |
| | 4 | | | | |
| B _s | 5 | fine | | | |
| | 6 | sandy | friable | 10YR3/4 | none |
| | 7 | loam | | | observed |
| | 8 | | | | |
| B _{sz} | 9 | | | | |
| | 10 | | | 10YR4/6 | |
| | 12 | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | |
| B | 16 | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | |
| | 20 | | | 2.5Y4/4 | |
| | 25 | | | | |
| C ₁ | 30 | rotten rock | firm in place | variable | |
| | 35 | very | firm | | cmp |
| | 40 | gravelly | (cemented) | 2.5Y4/3 | 10YR3/6 |
| | 45 | loamy fine sand | | | cmp |
| C ₂ | 50 | | | | 5Y5/2 |
| | 55 | gravelly | loose | 2.5Y5/3 | n/o |
| | 60 | loamy sand | | | |
| | 65 | | | | |
| C ₃ | 70 | | | | |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | | | | |
| | | | | | LOI = 60" |

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|-----------------|----|-----------------|---------------|----------|-----------|
| E | 1 | | | 10YR6/1 | |
| | 2 | | | | |
| | 3 | | | | |
| | 4 | | | 7.5YR3/3 | |
| B _{hs} | 5 | | | | none |
| | 6 | | | | observed |
| | 7 | fine | friable | | |
| | 8 | sandy | | | |
| B _s | 9 | loam | | | |
| | 10 | | | 2.5Y4/4 | |
| | 12 | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | |
| B | 16 | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | |
| | 20 | | cemented | | cmp |
| | 25 | | | 2.5Y4/3 | 10YR4/6 |
| BC | 30 | | | | |
| | 35 | gravelly | | 2.5Y4/3 | cmp |
| | 40 | loamy fine sand | firm | | 10YR4/6 |
| | 45 | | | | |
| C ₂ | 50 | rotten rock | firm in place | variable | |
| | 55 | very | | | |
| | 60 | gravelly | firm | 2.5Y4/4 | n/o |
| | 65 | fine sandy loam | | | |
| C ₃ | 70 | | | | |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | | | | |
| | | | | | LOI = 68" |

| | | | | |
|--------|-------|------------------|------------|---------|
| C.S.S. | Name: | Aleita M. Burman | Date: | 9/17/19 |
| | | | License #: | #SS430 |



Atlantic Resources Co, LLC

Soil Description and Classification Form

| | | | |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| Project Name: | Three Rivers Solar | Applicant Name: | Three Rivers Solar Power, LLC |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|

| | | | | | | | |
|---------|-----|----------------------|---|---------|-----|----------------------|---|
| Symbol: | LaB | O Horizon Thickness: | 4 | Symbol: | PeC | O Horizon Thickness: | 3 |
|---------|-----|----------------------|---|---------|-----|----------------------|---|

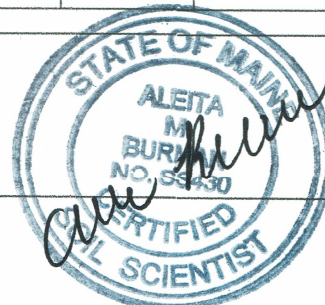
| | | | |
|------------|-------------------|--------------|----|
| Test Pit | XTP-AB-48 | Hydric (y/n) | No |
| Soil Name: | Lamoine silt loam | | |

| | | | |
|------------|--|--------------|----|
| Test Pit | XTP-AB-49 | Hydric (y/n) | No |
| Soil Name: | Peru cobbly fine sandy loam variant, extremely stony | | |

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|-----------------|----|---------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Bs ₁ | 1 | | | | |
| | 2 | | | 10YR 3/6 | |
| | 3 | | | | |
| Bs ₂ | 4 | | | | |
| | 5 | | | | none |
| | 6 | silt | | | observed |
| | 7 | loam | friable | 10YR 4/4 | |
| | 8 | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | |
| B | 14 | | | | cmd |
| | 16 | | | 2.5Y 4/4 | 2.5Y 4/4 |
| | 18 | | | | cmd |
| | 20 | | | | 2.5Y 6/2 |
| Bc | 25 | | | | cmd |
| | 30 | | | 2.5Y 4/4 | 2.5Y 4/4 |
| | 35 | | | | cmd |
| C | 40 | | Firm | | 2.5Y 6/2 |
| | 45 | silty | | | |
| | 50 | clay | | 2.5Y 4/4 | N/O |
| | 55 | loam | | | |
| | 60 | | | | |
| | 65 | | | | |
| | 70 | | | | |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | | | | LOI = 60" |

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|-----------------|----|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Bs ₁ | 1 | | | | |
| | 2 | | | 7.5Y 3/6 | |
| | 3 | | | | |
| Bs ₂ | 4 | cobbly | | | |
| | 5 | fine | | | none |
| | 6 | sandy | | 10YR 3/6 | observed |
| | 7 | loam | | | |
| | 8 | | friable | | |
| | 9 | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | |
| Bs ₃ | 14 | | | | |
| | 16 | | | 10YR 4/6 | |
| | 18 | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | |
| Bc | 25 | | | | |
| | 30 | extremely | | | |
| | 35 | gravelly | | | cmd |
| | 40 | fine | Firm | 2.5Y 4/3 | 10YR 4/6 |
| | 45 | sandy | (cemented) | | |
| | 50 | loam | | | |
| | 55 | | | | |
| | 60 | | | | |
| | 65 | | | | |
| | 70 | | | | |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | | | | LOI = 53" |

| | | | | |
|--------|-------|------------------|------------|---------|
| C.S.S. | Name: | Aleita M. Burman | Date: | 9/17/19 |
| | | | License #: | #SS430 |



Atlantic Resource Co, LLC

Soil Description and Classification Form

| | | | |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| Project Name: | Three Rivers Solar | Applicant Name: | Three Rivers Solar Power, LLC |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|

| | | | | | | | |
|---------|-----|----------------------|---|---------|-----|----------------------|---|
| Symbol: | RLB | O Horizon Thickness: | 0 | Symbol: | PeC | O Horizon Thickness: | 3 |
|---------|-----|----------------------|---|---------|-----|----------------------|---|

| | | | |
|------------|----------------------|--------------|----|
| Test Pit | XTP-AB-50 | Hydric (y/n) | No |
| Soil Name: | Roundabout silt loam | | |

| | | | |
|------------|-----------------------------|--------------|----|
| Test Pit | XTP-AB-51 | Hydric (y/n) | No |
| Soil Name: | Perv cobbly fine sandy loam | | |

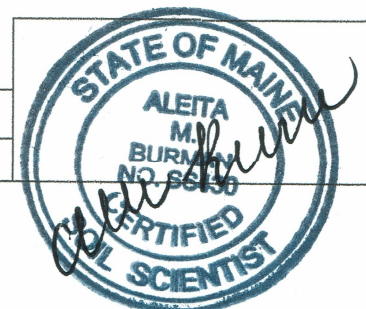
| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|-------|----|---------------|-------------|----------|---------------|
| Ap | 1 | | | | |
| | 2 | | | | |
| | 3 | | | 10YR 4/4 | |
| | 4 | | | | |
| | 5 | | | | |
| | 6 | | | | |
| Bs | 7 | silt loam | friable | | none observed |
| | 8 | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | |
| | 10 | | | 10YR 4/4 | |
| | 12 | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | |
| BC | 18 | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | cmp |
| | 25 | | firm | 2.5Y 4/3 | 10YR 4/6 |
| | 30 | | | | |
| | 35 | | | | |
| | 40 | | | | |
| C | 45 | very gravelly | firm | 2.5Y 4/3 | cmp 10YR 4/6 |
| | 50 | silt loam | | | cmd 2.5Y 5/2 |
| | 55 | | | | |
| | 60 | | | | |
| | 65 | | | | |
| | 70 | | | | |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | | | | |

LOI = 55"

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|-------|----|----------------------------------|-------------|-----------|---------------|
| E | 1 | | | | |
| | 2 | | | 7.5YR 6/2 | |
| | 3 | | | | |
| Bs | 4 | | | | |
| | 5 | cobbly | | | |
| | 6 | fine | | | |
| | 7 | sandy loam | friable | 7.5YR 4/6 | none observed |
| | 8 | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | |
| Bs2 | 10 | | | | |
| | 12 | | | 10YR 3/6 | |
| | 14 | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | |
| | 20 | very gravelly v. fine sandy loam | | 2.5Y 4/3 | |
| BC | 25 | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | |
| | 35 | v. gravelly fine sandy loam | firm | 2.5Y 4/3 | cmp 10YR 4/6 |
| | 40 | | | | |
| | 45 | v. gravelly fine sandy loam | | | cmp 10YR 4/6 |
| | 50 | | very firm | 2.5Y 4/3 | cmd 2.5Y 5/2 |
| C | 55 | | | | |
| | 60 | | | | |
| | 65 | | | | |
| | 70 | | | | |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | | | | |

LOI = 58"

| | | | | |
|--------|-------|------------------|------------|---------|
| C.S.S. | Name: | Aleita M. Burman | Date: | 9/17/19 |
| | | | License #: | #SS430 |



Atlantic Resource Co, LLC

Soil Description and Classification Form

| | | | |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| Project Name: | Three Rivers Solar | Applicant Name: | Three Rivers Solar Power, LLC |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|

| | | | | | | | |
|---------|-----|----------------------|---|---------|-----|----------------------|---|
| Symbol: | BvC | O Horizon Thickness: | 3 | Symbol: | PeB | O Horizon Thickness: | 3 |
|---------|-----|----------------------|---|---------|-----|----------------------|---|

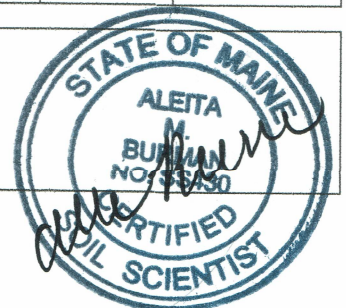
| | | | |
|------------|------------------|--------------|----|
| Test Pit | XTP-AB-52 | Hydric (y/n) | No |
| Soil Name: | Buxton silt loam | | |

| | | | |
|------------|------------------------------|--------------|----|
| Test Pit | XTP-AB-53 | Hydric (y/n) | No |
| Soil Name: | Perv cobbluy fine sandy loam | | |

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|-----------------|----|---------|-------------|----------|---------------|
| Bs ₁ | 1 | | | | |
| | 2 | | | 10YR 3/4 | |
| | 3 | | | | |
| Bs ₂ | 4 | | | | |
| | 5 | | | | |
| | 6 | | | | |
| | 7 | | | | none observed |
| | 8 | silt | frable | 10YR 4/4 | |
| | 9 | loam | | | |
| | 10 | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | |
| BC | 18 | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | cmp |
| | 25 | | firm | 2.5Y 4/3 | 10YR 3/4 |
| | 30 | | | | |
| | 35 | | | | |
| C | 40 | | | | cmp |
| | 45 | silt | very | 2.5Y 4/3 | 10YR 3/6 |
| | 50 | clay | firm | | mm |
| | 55 | loam | | | 2.5Y 6/2 |
| | 60 | | | | |
| | 65 | | | | |
| | 70 | | | | |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | | | | LOI = 55" |

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|-----------------|----|----------|---------------|-----------|---------------|
| Bs ₁ | 1 | | | | |
| | 2 | | | 7.5YR 4/6 | |
| | 3 | | | | |
| Bs ₂ | 4 | cobbluy | | | |
| | 5 | fine | frable | | |
| | 6 | sandy | | | |
| | 7 | loam | | 10YR 3/6 | none observed |
| | 8 | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | |
| | 14 | gravelly | | | |
| | 16 | fine | | | |
| B | 18 | sandy | | 2.5Y 4/4 | |
| | 20 | loam | | | |
| | 25 | | | | |
| | 30 | very | | | |
| BC | 35 | gravelly | firm | 2.5Y 4/3 | cmp |
| | 40 | fine | | | 10YR 4/6 |
| | 45 | sandy | | | |
| | 50 | loam | | | |
| C ₁ | 50 | rotten | firm in place | variable | |
| | 55 | rock | | | |
| | 60 | | | | |
| | 65 | | | | |
| | 70 | | | | |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | | | | LOI = 55" |

| | | | | |
|--------|-------|------------------|-------------|---------|
| C.S.S. | Name: | Aleita M. Burman | Date: | 9/17/19 |
| | | | Licensee #: | #SS430 |



Atlantic Resource Co, LLC

Soil Description and Classification Form

| | | | |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| Project Name: | Three Rivers Solar | Applicant Name: | Three Rivers Solar Power, LLC |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|

| | | | | | | | |
|---------|-----|----------------------|---|---------|-----|----------------------|---|
| Symbol: | PcA | O Horizon Thickness: | 2 | Symbol: | PcA | O Horizon Thickness: | 1 |
|---------|-----|----------------------|---|---------|-----|----------------------|---|

| | | | |
|------------|--|--------------|----|
| Test Pit | XTP-AB-54 | Hydric (y/n) | No |
| Soil Name: | Pew cobbly fine sandy loam, very stony | | |

| | | | |
|------------|---------------------------------|--------------|----|
| Test Pit | XTP-AB-55 | Hydric (y/n) | No |
| Soil Name: | Pew fine sandy loam, very stony | | |

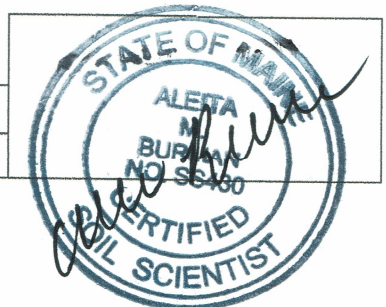
| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|-----------------|----|-------------------------------|-------------|-----------|---------------|
| Ap | 1 | | | | |
| | 2 | | | 10YR 3/2 | |
| | 3 | | | | |
| E | 4 | cobbly | | 10YR 5/2 | |
| Bs ₁ | 5 | fine | | | |
| | 6 | sandy loam | | 7.5YR 9/6 | |
| | 7 | | | | |
| | 8 | | friable | | none observed |
| Bs ₂ | 9 | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | |
| | 12 | | | 10YR 3/6 | |
| | 14 | | | | |
| B | 16 | | | | |
| | 18 | gravelly | | | |
| | 20 | fine sandy loam | | 2.5Y 4/4 | |
| BC | 25 | | | | |
| | 30 | very gravelly fine sandy loam | firm | 2.5Y 4/3 | emp 10YR 4/6 |
| C | 35 | | | | |
| | 40 | | | | |
| | 45 | very gravelly fine sandy loam | firm | 2.5Y 4/3 | n/o |
| | 50 | | | | |
| | 55 | | | | |
| | 60 | | | | |
| | 65 | | | | |
| | 70 | | | | |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | | | | |

LOI = 60"

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|-------|----|----------------------------|-------------|----------|---------------|
| Ap | 1 | | | 10YR 3/2 | |
| | 2 | | | | |
| Bs | 3 | | | | |
| | 4 | | | 10YR 3/6 | |
| | 5 | fine | | | |
| | 6 | sandy loam | friable | | none observed |
| B | 7 | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | |
| | 10 | | | 2.5Y 4/4 | |
| | 12 | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | |
| BC | 20 | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | |
| C | 30 | very grav. fine sandy loam | firm | 2.5Y 4/3 | emp 10YR 4/6 |
| | 35 | | | | |
| | 40 | very gravelly | | | |
| | 45 | fine sandy loam | firm | 2.5Y 4/3 | n/o |
| | 50 | | | | |
| | 55 | | | | |
| | 60 | | | | |
| | 65 | | | | |
| | 70 | | | | |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | | | | |

LOI = 55"

| | | | | |
|--------|-------|------------------|------------|---------|
| C.S.S. | Name: | Aleita M. Burman | Date: | 9/17/19 |
| | | | License #: | #SS430 |



Atlantic Resource Co, LLC

Soil Description and Classification Form

| | | | |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| Project Name: | Three Rivers Solar | Applicant Name: | Three Rivers Solar Power, LLC |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|

| | | | | | | | |
|---------|-----|----------------------|---|---------|-----|----------------------|---|
| Symbol: | LTA | O Horizon Thickness: | 1 | Symbol: | LTA | O Horizon Thickness: | 1 |
|---------|-----|----------------------|---|---------|-----|----------------------|---|

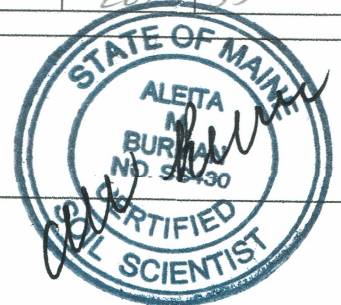
| | | | |
|------------|---|--------------|----|
| Test Pit | XTP-AB-56 | Hydric (y/n) | No |
| Soil Name: | Ten bridge fine sandy loam, variant, extremely bouldery | | |

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|-----------|----|-------------------------------|-------------|----------|--------------|
| Ap | 1 | | | 10YR 3/2 | |
| | 2 | | | | |
| Bs | 3 | | | | |
| | 4 | | | | |
| | 5 | | | 10YR 3/6 | |
| | 6 | | | | |
| | 7 | fine | | | none |
| | 8 | sandy loam | friable | | observed |
| | 9 | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | |
| B | 12 | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | |
| | 16 | | | 2.5Y 4/4 | |
| | 18 | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | |
| | 35 | v. grav fsl | firm | 2.5Y 4/3 | cmp 10YR 4/6 |
| | 40 | | | | |
| | 45 | bedrock or very large boulder | | | |
| R (or C) | 50 | e 36" | | | |
| | 55 | | | | |
| | 60 | | | | |
| | 65 | | | | |
| | 70 | | | | |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | | | | |
| LOI = 36" | | | | | |

| | | | |
|------------|---|--------------|--|
| Test Pit | XTP-AB-57 | Hydric (y/n) | |
| Soil Name: | Ten bridge fine sandy loam, variant, extremely bouldery | | |

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|-----------|----|-------------------------------|-------------|----------|--------------|
| Ap | 1 | | | 10YR 3/2 | |
| | 2 | | | | |
| Bs | 3 | | | | |
| | 4 | | | | |
| | 5 | | | | |
| | 6 | | | 10YR 3/6 | |
| | 7 | fine | | | none |
| | 8 | sandy loam | friable | | observed |
| | 9 | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | |
| B | 12 | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | |
| | 25 | | | 2.5Y 4/4 | |
| | 30 | | | | |
| | 35 | very gravelly fsl | firm | 2.5Y 4/3 | cmp 10YR 4/6 |
| | 40 | fine sandy loam | | | |
| | 45 | | | | |
| R (or C) | 50 | | | | |
| | 55 | | | | |
| | 60 | bedrock or very large boulder | | | |
| | 65 | e 53" | | | |
| | 70 | | | | |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | | | | |
| LOI = 53" | | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--------|-------|------------------|------------|---------|
| C.S.S. | Name: | Aleita M. Burman | Date: | 9/17/19 |
| | | | License #: | #SS430 |



Atlantic Resource Co, LLC

Soil Description and Classification Form

| | | | |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| Project Name: | Three Rivers Solar | Applicant Name: | Three Rivers Solar Power, LLC |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|

| | | | | | | | |
|---------|-----|----------------------|---|---------|-----|----------------------|---|
| Symbol: | PeB | O Horizon Thickness: | 1 | Symbol: | PeA | O Horizon Thickness: | 2 |
|---------|-----|----------------------|---|---------|-----|----------------------|---|

| | | | |
|------------|--|--------------|----|
| Test Pit | XTP-AB-58 | Hydric (y/n) | No |
| Soil Name: | Pen cobbly fine sandy loam, extremely bouldery | | |

| | | | |
|------------|---|--------------|----|
| Test Pit | XTP-AB-59 | Hydric (y/n) | No |
| Soil Name: | Pen fine sandy loam, extremely bouldery | | |

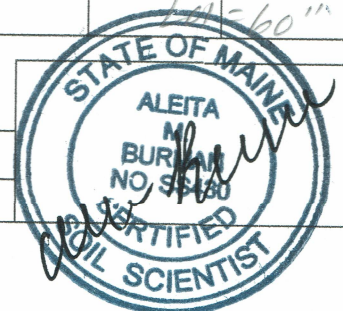
| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|-----------------|----|---------------|-------------|-----------|----------|
| Ap | 1 | | | 10YR 3/2 | |
| | 2 | | | | |
| E | 3 | | | | |
| | 4 | | | 10YR 5/2 | |
| Bs ₁ | 5 | | | 7.5YR 4/6 | |
| | 6 | cobbly | | | |
| Bs ₂ | 7 | fine | friable | | none |
| | 8 | sandy | | | observed |
| | 9 | loam | | 10YR 3/6 | |
| | 10 | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | |
| B | 14 | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | |
| | 18 | | | 2.5Y 4/4 | |
| | 20 | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | |
| BC | 30 | | | | |
| | 35 | | | 2.5Y 4/5 | cmp |
| | 40 | | | 10YR 4/6 | |
| | 45 | very gravelly | firm | | |
| | 50 | fine | | | |
| C | 55 | sandy | | | |
| | 60 | loam | | 2.5Y 4/5 | n/d |
| | 65 | | | | |
| | 70 | | | | |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | | | | |

101 = 72"

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|-------|----|---------------|-------------|----------|----------|
| Ap | 1 | | | 10YR 3/2 | |
| | 2 | | | | |
| Bs | 3 | | | | |
| | 4 | | | | |
| | 5 | | | | |
| | 6 | fine | | | |
| | 7 | sandy | friable | 10YR 3/6 | none |
| | 8 | loam | | | observed |
| | 9 | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | |
| B | 16 | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | |
| | 25 | | | 2.5Y 4/4 | |
| | 30 | | | | |
| BC | 35 | | | | |
| | 40 | very gravelly | firm | | |
| | 45 | fine | | | |
| | 50 | sandy | | 2.5Y 4/5 | cmp |
| | 55 | loam | | | 10YR 4/6 |
| | 60 | | | | |
| | 65 | | | | |
| | 70 | | | | |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | | | | |

101 = 60"

| | | | | |
|--------|-------|------------------|------------|---------|
| C.S.S. | Name: | Aleita M. Burman | Date: | 9/17/19 |
| | | | License #: | #SS430 |



Atlantic Resources Co, LLC

Soil Description and Classification Form

| | | | |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| Project Name: | Three Rivers Solar | Applicant Name: | Three Rivers Solar Power, LLC |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|

| | | | | | | | |
|---------|-----|----------------------|---|---------|-----|----------------------|---|
| Symbol: | PeC | O Horizon Thickness: | Z | Symbol: | CgB | O Horizon Thickness: | Z |
|---------|-----|----------------------|---|---------|-----|----------------------|---|

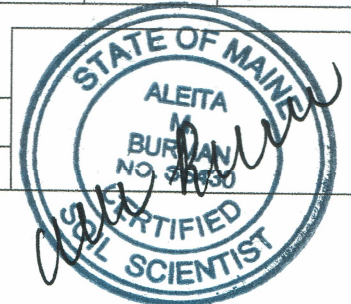
| | | | |
|------------|-----------------------|--------------|----|
| Test Pit | XTP-AB-66 | Hydric (y/n) | No |
| Soil Name: | Skeny fine sandy loam | | |

| | | | |
|------------|------------------------|--------------|----|
| Test Pit | XTP-AB-61 | Hydric (y/n) | No |
| Soil Name: | Crogan fine sandy loam | | |

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|-------|----|-------------------|-------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| E | 1 | | | 10YR 6/2 | |
| | 2 | | | | |
| Bhs | 3 | | | 7.5YR 3/4 | |
| | 4 | | | | |
| Bs | 5 | | | | |
| | 6 | fine | | | none |
| | 7 | sandy | friable | 7.5YR 4/6 | observed |
| | 8 | loam | | | |
| | 9 | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | |
| B | 12 | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | |
| | 16 | | | 10YR 4/6 | |
| | 18 | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | |
| BC | 30 | very | | | |
| | 35 | gravelly | | | |
| | 40 | loamy | | | emp |
| | 45 | fine | firm | 2.5Y 4/3 | 10YR 4/6 |
| | 50 | sand | | | |
| | 55 | (w/ lenses | | | |
| | 60 | x grav / no grav) | | | (rotten rocks throughout) |
| | 65 | | | | |
| | 70 | | | | |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | | | | LOI = 60" |

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|-------|----|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| E | 1 | | | 10YR 6/2 | |
| | 2 | | | | |
| Bhs | 3 | | | 7.5YR 3/4 | |
| | 4 | | | | |
| Bs | 5 | | | | |
| | 6 | fine | | | |
| | 7 | sandy | | | |
| | 8 | loam | friable | | |
| | 9 | | | 10YR 4/4 | |
| | 10 | | | | |
| BC | 12 | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | |
| | 20 | loamy | | | |
| | 25 | fine sand | | 2.5Y 4/3 | |
| C | 30 | | | | |
| | 35 | | | | |
| | 40 | loamy | | | emp |
| | 45 | very | | 2.5Y 4/3 | 10YR 3/6 |
| | 50 | fine | | | |
| | 55 | sand → | | | |
| | 60 | fine sand | | | |
| | 65 | | | | |
| | 70 | | | | |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | | | | LOI = 60" |

| | | | | |
|--------|-------|------------------|------------|---------|
| C.S.S. | Name: | Aleita M. Burman | Date: | 9/17/19 |
| | | | License #: | #SS430 |



Atlantic Resource Co, LLC

Soil Description and Classification Form

| | | | |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| Project Name: | Three Rivers Solar | Applicant Name: | Three Rivers Solar Power, LLC |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|

| | | | | | | | |
|---------|-----|----------------------|---|---------|-----|----------------------|---|
| Symbol: | CgC | O Horizon Thickness: | 2 | Symbol: | CgD | O Horizon Thickness: | 3 |
|---------|-----|----------------------|---|---------|-----|----------------------|---|

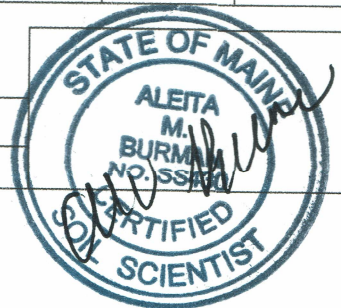
| | | | |
|------------|-------------------------------|--------------|----|
| Test Pit | XTP-AB-62 | Hydric (y/n) | No |
| Soil Name: | Crogan v. gravelly loamy sand | | |

| | | | |
|------------|--------------------------------|--------------|----|
| Test Pit | XTP-AB-63 | Hydric (y/n) | No |
| Soil Name: | Crogan v. grav fine sandy loam | | |

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|-------|----|---------------|-------------|---------|---------------|
| | 1 | | | | |
| | 2 | | | | |
| | 3 | | | | |
| | 4 | | | | |
| | 5 | very gravelly | | 10YR3/2 | |
| | 6 | loamy sand | | | |
| | 7 | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | |
| | 12 | | friable | | none observed |
| | 14 | | to 1" | | |
| | 16 | very gravelly | loose | | |
| | 18 | gravelly | | 10YR4/6 | |
| | 20 | coarse sand | | | |
| | 25 | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | |
| | 35 | | | | |
| | 40 | | | | fmd |
| | 45 | | | 2.5Y4/4 | 10YR4/4 |
| | 50 | | | | |
| | 55 | | | | |
| | 60 | | | | |
| | 65 | | | | |
| | 70 | | | | |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | | | | LOI = 60" |

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|-------|----|----------------------------|-------------|----------|---------------|
| | 1 | fine sandy loam | | 7.5YR3/3 | |
| | 2 | | | | |
| | 3 | | | | |
| | 4 | very gravelly | | | |
| | 5 | gravelly | | | |
| | 6 | fine sandy loam | | 10YR3/4 | |
| | 7 | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | |
| | 10 | | friable | | none observed |
| | 12 | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | |
| | 16 | gravelly loamy coarse sand | | | |
| | 18 | | | | |
| | 20 | | | 2.5Y4/3 | |
| | 25 | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | |
| | 35 | | | | |
| | 40 | | | | |
| | 45 | sand | loose | | |
| | 50 | | | 2.5Y4/3 | fmd |
| | 55 | | | | 10YR4/4 |
| | 60 | | | | |
| | 65 | | | | |
| | 70 | | | | |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | | | | LOI = 60" |

| | | | | |
|--------|-------|------------------|------------|--------|
| C.S.S. | Name: | Aleita M. Burman | Date: | |
| | | | License #: | #SS430 |



Atlantic Resource Co, LLC

Soil Description and Classification Form

| | | | |
|---------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| Project Name: | Three Rivers Solar | Applicant Name: | Three Rivers Solar Power, LLC |
| Symbol: | BVA | O Horizon Thickness: | Z |
| Symbol: | Src | O Horizon Thickness: | Z |

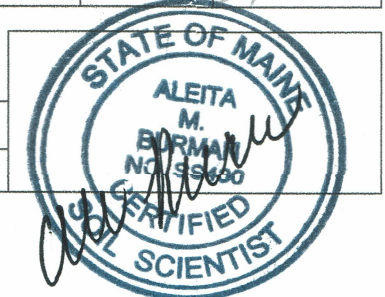
| | | | |
|------------|---------------------------|--------------|----|
| Test Pit | XTP-AB-64 | Hydric (y/n) | No |
| Soil Name: | Buxton silt loam, variant | | |

| | | | |
|------------|-----------------------|--------------|----|
| Test Pit | XTP-AB-65 | Hydric (y/n) | No |
| Soil Name: | Skamp fine sandy loam | | |

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|----------------|----|---------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| B ₁ | 1 | | | | |
| | 2 | | | 10YR4/1.6 | |
| | 3 | | | | |
| | 4 | | | | |
| B ₁ | 5 | | | | |
| | 6 | silt | | | none |
| | 7 | loam | friable | 2.5Y4/1.4 | observed |
| | 8 | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | |
| B ₂ | 10 | | | | |
| | 12 | | | 2.5Y4/1.3 | |
| | 14 | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | |
| BC | 18 | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | cmf |
| | 25 | silt | firm | 2.5Y4/1.4 | |
| | 30 | loam | | 2.5Y4/1.3 | cmf |
| | 35 | | | | 2.5Y5/2 |
| | 40 | | | | |
| 2C | 45 | | | | |
| | 50 | sand | loose | 2.5Y4/1.3 | n/p |
| | 55 | | | | |
| | 60 | | | | |
| | 65 | | | | |
| | 70 | | | | |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | | | | LLI = 60" |

| Horiz | 0 | Texture | Consistency | Color | Mottling |
|----------------|----|---------------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| E | 1 | | | 10YR6/1.2 | |
| | 2 | | | | |
| BhS | 3 | | | 7.5YR3/1.4 | |
| | 4 | | | | |
| B ₃ | 5 | fine | friable | | |
| | 6 | sandy | | | none |
| | 7 | loam | | | observed |
| | 8 | | | 7.5YR4/1.6 | |
| | 9 | | | | |
| B | 10 | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | |
| B | 16 | | | 10YR4/1.6 | |
| | 18 | | | | |
| C | 20 | very | | | |
| | 25 | gravelly | | | |
| | 30 | loam | | | |
| | 35 | fine | firm | 2.5Y4/1.3 | cmf |
| | 40 | sand | | | 10YR4/1.6 |
| | 45 | (w/ lenses of grav. & no grav.) | | | |
| | 50 | | | | |
| | 55 | | | | |
| | 60 | | | | |
| | 65 | | | | |
| | 70 | | | | |
| | 75 | | | | |
| | 80 | | | | LOI = 54" |

| | | | | |
|--------|-------|------------------|------------|---------|
| C.S.S. | Name: | Aleita M. Burman | Date: | 9/17/19 |
| | | | License #: | #SS430 |



APPENDIX E
Glossary of Terms

APPENDIX E - Glossary of Terms

SOIL ERODIBILITY FACTOR {K}

The soil erodibility factor (K) is a measure of the susceptibility of a soil to particle detachment and transport by rainfall. It is a quantitative value, experimentally determined. Values of K range from 0.02 to 0.69. The higher the value the more susceptible the soil to sheet and rill erosion by water. In the table below, K factors are assigned to each surface textural phase of all soil series in the survey area. The major subhorizons that would be exposed by cutting or scalping are listed below the existing surface phase for each series.

Soil properties that influence rainfall erosion are: (1) those that affect infiltration rate, movement of water through the soil, and the water storage capacity; and (2) those that affect dispersion, detachability, abrasion, and mobility of soil particles by rainfall and runoff. Some of the most important properties are texture and organic matter content of the exposed soil layer, size and stability of structural aggregates in the exposed permeability of the subsoil, and depth to slowly permeable layers. Antecedent soil moisture and presence of frozen soil also influence rainfall erosion.

SOIL CONSISTENCE

Soil consistence refers to "attributes of soil material as expressed in degree of cohesion and adhesion or in resistance to deformation or rupture" (USDA). Consistence includes resistance of soil material to rupture, resistance to penetration, plasticity, toughness, and stickiness of puddled soil material, and the manner in which the soil material behaves when subject to compression (USDA).

HYDROLOGIC SOIL GROUPS

A hydrologic soil group is a class of soils having the same runoff potential under similar storm and vegetative cover conditions. Soil properties that influence runoff potential are those that influence the minimum rate of infiltration for a bare soil after prolonged wetting and when not frozen. These properties are depth to seasonally high water table, intake rate, permeability after prolonged wetting, and depth to a very slowly permeable layer. The influence of ground cover is treated independently {not in hydrologic soil groups}. The soils in the U.S. are placed into four groups: A, B, C, and D. In the following definitions of the groups, infiltration rate is the rate at which water enters into the soil at the surface and is controlled by the surface conditions. Transmission rate is

the rate at which water moves within the soil and is controlled by the inherent properties of each horizon.

A. (Low runoff potential) Soils in this class have high infiltration rates even when thoroughly wetted and consist chiefly of deep, well drained to excessively drained sands or gravels. These soils have a high rate of water transmission.

B. (Moderately low runoff potential) Soils in this group have moderate infiltration rates when thoroughly wetted. They consist primarily of moderately deep to deep, moderately well drained to well drained soils with moderately fine to moderately coarse textures. These soils have a moderate rate of water transmission.

C. (Moderately low runoff potential) Soils in this class have slow infiltration rates when thoroughly wetted. They consist mainly of soils with a layer that impedes downward movement of water, or soils with moderately fine to fine textures. These soils have a slow rate of water transmission.

D. (High runoff potential) Soils in this class have very slow infiltration rates when thoroughly wetted. They consist primarily of clays soils with a high shrink/swell potential, soils with a permanent high-water table, soils with a clay pan or clay layer at or near the surface, and shallow soils over nearly impervious material. These soils have a very slow rate of water transmission.

USDA TEXTURE

USDA texture refers to the U.S. Department of Agriculture's soil texture classification. Soil texture is the relative proportions by weight, of the several soil particle size classes finer than 2 mm in equivalent diameter. The material finer than 2 mm is called the fine earth fraction. Material larger than 2 mm is called the rock fragments.

Soil texture influences both engineering works and plant growth. Soil texture has a strong influence on soil mechanics and the behavior of soil when it is used as a construction or foundations material. It influences such properties as bearing strength, compressibility, permeability, shrink/swell potential, and compaction. Rock fragments also affect construction applications.

Soil texture influences plant growth by its influence on aeration, water intake rate, available water capacity, cation exchange capacity, permeability and workability.

Soil Texture Modifiers

The texture classes may be modified by the addition of suitable adjectives when rock fragments exceed about 15 percent by volume (for example, gravelly loam). The terms "very" and "extremely" are used when rock fragments exceed about 35 and 60 percent by volume respectively. "Mucky" and "peaty" are terms used to modify soils when the organic matter content is more than 40 percent (for example, mucky loam).

Terms Used in Lieu of Textures

Organic materials, materials coarser than 2 mm, or materials that limit root penetration are used in a way similar to texture terms. Examples are fibric material, sand and gravel, and unweathered bedrock.

DEPTH CLASSES

| Depth Classes | |
|-----------------|--------------|
| Very Shallow | <10 " |
| Shallow | 10 to ≤20 " |
| Moderately Deep | >20 to ≤40 " |
| Deep | >40 to ≤60 " |
| Very Deep | >60 " |

DRAINAGE CLASSES

Drainage Class refers to the frequency and duration of periods of saturation or particle saturation. Seven classes of soil drainage are recognized:

Excessively drained -Water is removed from the soil very rapidly. Excessively drained soils are commonly very coarse textured, rocky, or shallow. Some have steep slopes. All are free of mottling related to wetness.

Somewhat excessively drained -Water is removed from the soil rapidly. Many somewhat excessively drained soils are sandy and rapidly pervious. Some are shallow. Some are so steep that much of the water they receive is lost as runoff. All are free of mottling related to wetness.

Well drained -Water is removed from the soil readily, but not rapidly. It is not available to plants throughout most of the growing season. Wetness does not inhibit growth of roots

for significant periods during most growing seasons. Well drained soils are commonly medium textured. They are mainly free of mottling.

Moderately well drained -Water is removed from the soil somewhat slowly during some periods. Moderately well drained soils are wet for only a short time during the growing season. They commonly have a slowly pervious layer within or directly below the solum, or periodically receive.

Somewhat poorly drained -Water is removed slowly enough that the soil is wet for significant periods during the growing season. Somewhat poorly drained soils commonly have slowly pervious layer, a high-water table, additional water from seepage, nearly continuous rainfall, or a combination of these.

Poorly drained -Water is removed so slowly that the soil is saturated periodically during the growing season or remains wet for long periods. The soil is not continuously saturated in layers below plow depth. Poor drainage results from a high-water table, a slowly pervious layer within the profile, seepage, nearly continuous rainfall, or a combination of these.

Very poorly drained -Water is removed from these soils so slowly that free water remains at or on the surface during most of the growing season. They are commonly level or depressed and are frequently ponded. Yet, where rainfall is high and nearly continuous, they can have moderate or high slope gradients.

PERMEABILITY AND SATURATED HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY

Permeability is the quality of the soil that enables water to move downward through the profile. Permeability is measured as the number of "per hour that water moves downward through the saturated soil. is a "quantitative measure of a saturated soil's ability to transmit water when subjected to a hydraulic gradient. It can be thought of as the ease with which pores of a saturated soil permit water movement." (USDA)

SURFACE RUNOFF

Surface runoff is the water that flows away from the soil over the surface without infiltrating. The water may come from precipitation or run-on from adjacent areas. The rate and amount of runoff are determined by internal and external characteristics of the soil and by climate and plant cover. Runoff can be significantly different on a soil under natural cover, under cultivation, and under different kinds of management. Differences in runoff can also be caused by difference in topography and rainfall density. Soils usually have a high rate of runoff when frozen.

Six classes of runoff rates are recognized:

Ponded - Little or none of the precipitation and run-on escapes as runoff. Free water stands on the surface for significant periods of time. The amount of water that must be removed from ponded areas by percolation into and through the soil, by plants, or by evaporation is usually greater than the total rainfall. Ponding normally occurs on level to nearly level soils in depressions or concave positions of the micro relief. Water depth may fluctuate greatly.

Very slow - Surface water flows away slowly, and free water stands on the surface for long periods or immediately enters the soil. Most of the water passes through the soil, is used by plants, or evaporates. These soils are commonly level to nearly level or are very open and porous.

Slow - Surface water flows away slowly enough that free water stands on the surface for moderate periods or enters the soil rapidly. Most of the water passes through the soil, is used by plants, or evaporates. The soils are nearly level to gently sloping, or they are steeper and absorb precipitation very rapidly.

Medium - Surface water flows away fast enough that free water stands on the surface for only short periods. Part of the precipitation enters the soil and is used by plants, is lost by evaporation, or moves into underground channels. The soils are nearly level to gently sloping and absorb precipitation at a moderate rate, or they are steeper and absorb water rapidly.

Rapidly - Surface water flows away fast enough that the period of concentration is brief and free water does not stand on the surface. Only small portion of the water enters the soil. The soils are mainly moderately steep or steep and have moderate to slow rates of absorption.

Very rapidly - Surface water flows away so fast that the period of concentration is brief and free water does not stand on the surface. Only a small portion of the water enters the soil. The soils are mainly steep or very steep and absorb precipitation slowly.

ADDITIONAL TERMS

Complex - A map unit that consists of areas of two or more kinds of soils that are in a consistently repeating pattern so intricate that the two components cannot be delineated separately at the scale of mapping selected.

Consociation – A map unit that consists of one dominant soil and similar soils that occur in the map unit.

Flooding - Flooding is the temporary covering of soil surface by flowing water from any source, such as streams overflowing their banks, runoff from adjacent or surrounding slopes, inflow from high tides, or any combination of sources. Shallow water, standing or flowing during or shortly after rain or snowmelt is excluded from the definition of flooding. Standing water (see ponding) or water that forms a permanent cover is excluded from the definition.

Flooding hazard is expressed by frequency classes, duration classes, and time of year flooding occurs. Also important are velocity and depth of floodwater.

Map Unit - A collection of soil areas delineated during mapping. It is generally an aggregate of several different bodies of a soil type and named for the principal components.

Ponding - Ponding is standing water in a closed depression. The water is removed only by percolation, transpiration, or evaporation.

Soil Slope - The slope of the soil surface has several distinct properties: gradient, complexity, configuration, length, and aspect. In soil science, slope is considered a property of the soil, not a landform like a ridge or a valley side.

Stoniness - See table of surface phase names and stoniness class attached.

| Classes of Surface Stones and Boulders | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|--|-------|------|---------------------------------------|
| Class | % Surface Covered | Distance (meters) between stones or boulders if the diameter is: | | | Name |
| | | 0.25m | 0.6m | 1.2m | |
| 1 | 0.01-0.1 | ≥8 | ≥0 | ≥37 | Stony or Bouldery |
| 2 | 0.1-3.0 | 1-8 | 3-20 | 6-37 | Very Stony or Very Bouldery |
| 3 | 3.0-15 | 0.5-1 | 1-3 | 2-6 | Extremely Stony or Extremely Bouldery |
| 4 | 15-50 | 0.3-0.5 | 0.5-1 | 1-2 | Rubbly |
| 5 | 50-90 | <0.3 | <0.3 | <1 | Very Rubbly |